

ideolux

product book

lux indoor

25

simplicity
is the ultimate
sophistication
leonardo da vinci

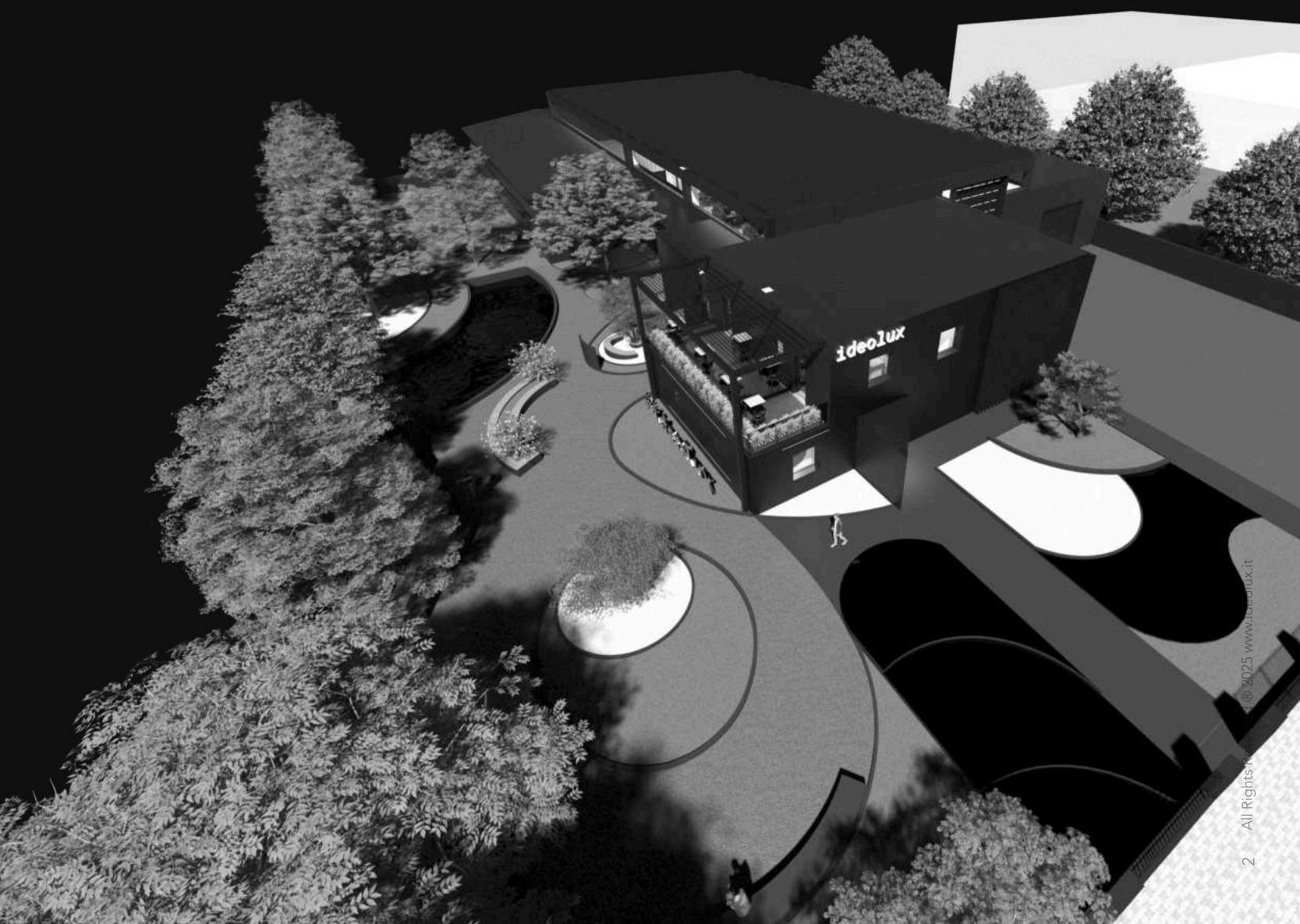
company

ideolux designs, engineers and produces high-quality LED Lighting. Our project-grade products, systems and services comply with international quality & safety requirements

ideolux's mission is to streamline supply chain while elevating quality standards. We continuously innovate using cutting edge technology and regularly launch novel solutions thanks to a solid LED know-how and dedicated R&D

ideolux's extensive indoor and outdoor product book covers complete projects. At the same time, our flexible and highly skilled technical support team provides clients with professional services such as lighting design, product customization, bespoke product design, test reports, certification, and much more

rooted in Italy, Ideolux has strategically expanded to the UAE with a regional office and warehouse. Today, Ideolux offers localized marketing and technical support to its professional customers and consumers in the Middle East



25 product book collection

for a comprehensive view of our products, please explore our other product book series. These books provide detailed information and showcase the full collection, offering a wide variety of solutions to suit various needs and preferences



intro

our intro offers a general overview showing a dedication to innovation quality and excellence. It highlights our expertise in crafting tailored solutions, from luxury interiors to large scale outdoors, proving our commitment to precision, creativity and positive impact



lux indoor

lux indoor series combines exceptional performance and sophistication, making it the ideal choice for high-end unique environments. This series is designed to deliver unparalleled brilliance and efficiency, creating an atmosphere of unrivalled elegance



pro indoor

pro indoor series is designed for professional projects, offering innovative minimal designs, cutting-edge specifications, and full customization options. Combining beauty in design and efficiency, these products create refined indoor spaces



coming soon

lux outdoor

lux outdoor series combines sophistication and meticulous craftsmanship. This series is ideal for public realm, luxury landscapes and facades. it highlights design elements with brilliance and efficiency, transforming outdoor spaces into exquisite environments



pro outdoor

pro outdoor series features innovative, minimalistic designs with cutting-edge specifications, and full customization. Ideal for outdoor spaces, these products enhance architectural elements with exceptional performance and versatility



technical indoor & outdoor

technical indoor & outdoor series offers robust designs and cutting-edge technical specifications. With long lasting indoor illumination and weather resistant outdoor performance, this series suits professional projects requiring versatility and quality lighting

lux index

luxury range offers the highest level of performance and sophistication, perfectly suited for high-end environments

architectural indoor

indoor range designed to provide unparalleled brilliance and efficiency, creating an atmosphere of unrivaled elegance

recessed spots

				
17 lux mini spot	19 lux mini spot	21 lux mini spot		
				
27 lux deep spot	31 lux deep spot (trimless)	37 lux deep spot	39 lux deep spot (trimless)	41 lux deep spot
				
43 lux deep spot (trimless)	45 lux deep spot	47 lux deep spot (trimless)	49 lux deep spot	51 lux deep spot (trimless)
				
61 lux round spot	65 lux round spot (trimless)	69 lux round spot	73 lux round spot (trimless)	

recessed spots

				
81 lux modular spot	83 lux modular spot (trimless)	85 lux modular spot	87 lux modular spot (trimless)	89 lux modular spot
				
91 lux modular spot (trimless)	93 lux modular spot	95 lux modular spot (trimless)	97 lux modular spot	99 lux modular spot (trimless)
				
101 lux modular spot	103 lux modular spot (trimless)	105 lux modular spot	107 lux modular spot (trimless)	109 lux modular spot
				
111 lux modular spot (trimless)				

lux index

luxury range offers the highest level of performance and sophistication, perfectly suited for high-end environments

architectural indoor

indoor range designed to provide unparalleled brilliance and efficiency, creating an atmosphere of unrivaled elegance

recessed spots



117
lux hole spot

121
lux hole spot



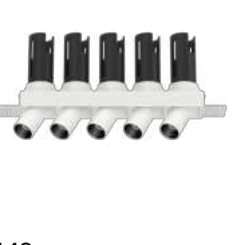
129
lux cannon spot

131
lux cannon spot (trimless)

135
lux cannon spot

137
lux cannon spot (trimless)

139
lux cannon spot



141
lux cannon spot (trimless)

143
lux cannon spot

145
lux cannon spot (trimless)

147
lux cannon spot

149
lux cannon spot (trimless)



155
lux torch spot

157
lux torch spot (trimless)

161
lux torch spot

163
lux torch spot (trimless)

165
lux torch spot

recessed spots

				
167 lux torch spot (trimless)	169 lux torch spot (trimless)	171 lux torch spot (trimless)	173 lux torch spot (trimless)	175 lux torch spot (trimless)
				
181 lux wand spot (trimless)	183 lux wand spot (trimless)	187 lux wand spot (trimless)	189 lux wand spot (trimless)	191 lux wand spot (trimless)
				
193 lux wand spot (trimless)	195 lux wand spot (trimless)	197 lux wand spot (trimless)	199 lux wand spot (trimless)	201 lux wand spot (trimless)
				
207 lux drop spot (trimless)	209 lux drop spot (trimless)	213 lux drop spot (trimless)	215 lux drop spot (trimless)	217 lux drop spot (trimless)

lux index

luxury range offers the highest level of performance and sophistication, perfectly suited for high-end environments

architectural indoor

indoor range designed to provide unparalleled brilliance and efficiency, creating an atmosphere of unrivaled elegance

recessed spots











219
lux drop spot
(trimless)



221
lux drop spot



223
lux drop spot
(trimless)



225
lux drop spot



227
lux drop spot
(trimless)



233
lux snoot spot



237
lux snoot spot
(trimless)



243
lux snoot spot



245
lux snoot spot
(trimless)



247
lux snoot spot



249
lux snoot spot
(trimless)



251
lux snoot spot



253
lux snoot spot
(trimless)



255
lux snoot spot



257
lux snoot spot
(trimless)



265
lux deep down



267
lux deep down



269
lux deep down



273
lux deep down



277
lux deep down



recessed spots



279
lux deep down



281
lux deep down



283
lux deep down

framers



291
lux frame spot



293
lux frame spot



301
lux frame spot



303
lux frame spot



319
lux frame spot



321
lux frame spot

lux index

luxury range offers the highest level of performance and sophistication, perfectly suited for high-end environments

architectural indoor

indoor range designed to provide unparalleled brilliance and efficiency, creating an atmosphere of unrivaled elegance

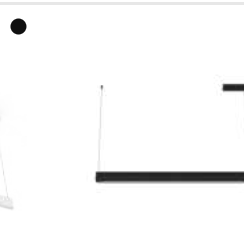
linear systems



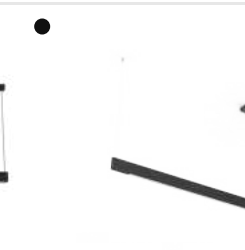
327
lux slim bar



329
lux slim bar



331
lux slim bar

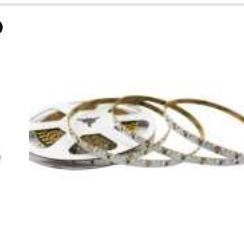


333
lux slim bar

high performance strips



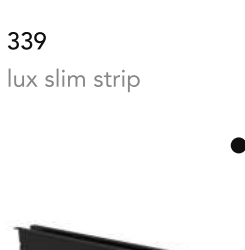
339
lux slim strip



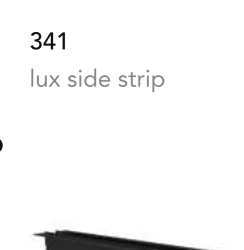
341
lux side strip



343
lux linear strip



345
lux linear profile



346
lux linear profile



347
lux washer profile



348
lux washer profile



349
lux washer profile



350
lux washer profile



351
lux washer profile

high performance strips

				
352 lux washer profile	353 lux washer profile			
				
354 lux washer profile	355 lux washer profile	356 lux washer profile	357 lux washer profile	358 lux washer profile
				
359 lux washer profile	360 lux washer profile	361 lux washer profile	362 lux washer profile	363 lux washer profile
				
364 lux silicone profile	365 lux silicone profile	366 lux silicone profile	367 lux silicone profile	



architectural indoor

presenting an exquisite collection of architectural indoor lighting, meticulously crafted to redefine spaces with unparalleled elegance and sophistication. This range of lighting solutions combines timeless aesthetics with cutting-edge technology, seamlessly complementing any interior environment

illuminating spaces with a perfect blend of form and function, the architectural indoor lighting brings a seamless balance of beauty and performance to enrich any surroundings



recessed spots

15

framers



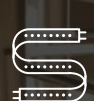
framers

287



linear systems

323



high performance strips

335



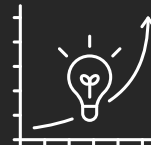
recessed spots

introducing our exceptional range of recessed mounted LED spotlights, thoughtfully designed to redefine your spaces with a harmonious fusion of brilliance and functionality

emphasizing architectural elements and accentuating focal points with a focus on energy efficiency, this range provides a captivating ambiance and enriches your surroundings with the seamless balance of beauty and performance



adjustable
luminaire body



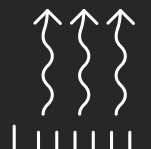
high luminaire
efficacy



multiple CCTs



reflector color
choices



efficient heat
dissipation



trimless option

lux

mini spot

lux mini spot is a compact, high-performance spotlight featuring an aluminum body and reflector. Its small size allows it to fit seamlessly into tight spaces, making it an ideal choice for both functional and aesthetic lighting applications



ceiling
recessed



architectural
indoor



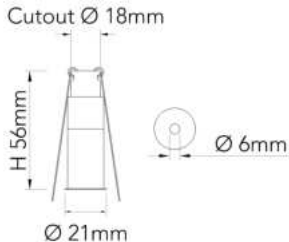
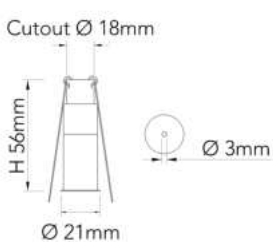
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black



matt white

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

1 | 2W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED SMD

Delivered Output

Single Color 56 | 112lm
Tunable White 45 | 90lm

Luminaire Efficacy

56lm/W | TW 45lm/W

CRI

97

CCT

2700K

3000K

3500K

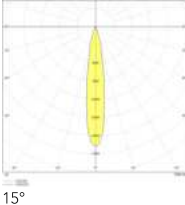
4000K

5000K

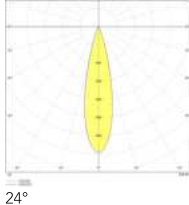
TW

2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



15°



24°

Accessories

Included Control Gear

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	M	S	CR	DM*	B	R	40	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				03 03mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black		056 056lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				06 06mm	Matt	W Matt White		112 112lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				03 03mm	W White Sandy			045 045lm**	35 3500K		DIM 0-10V
				06 06mm	Matt			090 090lm**	40 4000K		DAL DALI
									50 5000K		CAS Casambi
									TW Tunable		
									2700-6000K**		

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For Tunable White variations only

lux

mini spot

lux mini spot is a compact, high-performance spotlight featuring an aluminum body and reflector. Its small size allows it to fit seamlessly into tight spaces, making it an ideal choice for both functional and aesthetic lighting applications



ceiling
recessed



architectural
indoor



residential



commercial



workplace

Cutout Ø 18 | 25mm



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black



matt white

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

* 2W is available in 21mm dia only; 3W is available in 30mm dia only

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

1 | 2 | 3W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED SMD

Delivered Output

Single Color 56 | 112 | 168lm

Tunable White 45 | 90 | 135lm

Luminaire Efficacy

56lm/W | TW 45lm/W

CRI

97

CCT

2700K

3000K

3500K

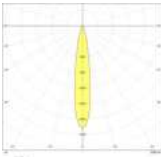
4000K

5000K

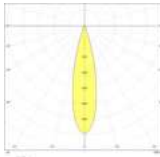
TW

2700K-6000K

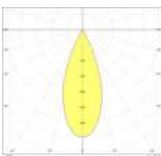
Beam Angle



15°



24°



36°

Accessories

Included Control Gear

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

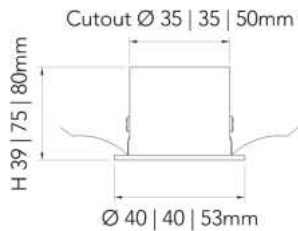
L	M	S	CR	DM*	B	R	40	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				21 21mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black		056 056lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				21 21mm	Matt	W Matt White		112 112lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				30 30mm	W White Sandy			112 112lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				30 30mm	Matt			168 168lm	40 4000K		DAL DALI
				21 21mm				045 045lm**	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
				21 21mm				090 090lm**	TW Tunable		
				30 30mm				090 090lm**	2700-6000K**		
				30 30mm				135 135lm**			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For Tunable White variations only

lux

mini spot

lux mini spot is a compact, high-performance spotlight featuring an aluminum body and reflector. Its small size allows it to fit seamlessly into tight spaces, making it an ideal choice for both functional and aesthetic lighting applications



General Luminaire Data

* IP54 is available in 50mm cutout dia only

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	matt white
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

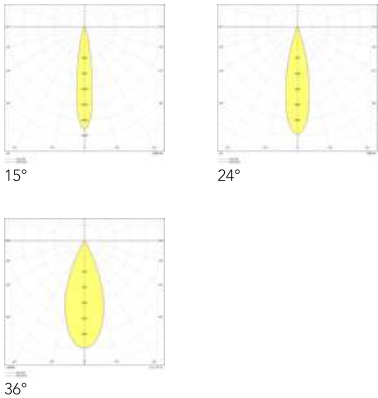
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	1 3 6 8 10W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED SMD LED COB			
Delivered Output	Single Color 56 168 336 448 560lm			
	RGBW 45 135 270 360 450lm			
	Tunable White 45 135 270 360 450lm			
Luminaire Efficacy	56lm/W RGBW 45lm/W TW 45lm/W			
CRI	97			
CCT				
	2700K	3000K	3500K	4000K
				
	5000K	RGBW	TW	2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

- Included
- Sold Separately
- Control Gear
- Honeycomb Louvre
- Spread Lens
- Diffusion Lens
- Clear Lens



Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

Ø 35mm LHLSM35BNNONOTNONONOT
Ø 50mm LHLSM50BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Polycarbonate

lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

Ø 35mm LSLSM35TNNONOTNONONOT
Ø 50mm LSLSM50TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

Ø 35mm LDLSM35TNNONOTNONONOT
Ø 50mm LDLSM50TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

Ø 35mm LCLSM35TNNONOTNONONOT
Ø 50mm LCLSM50TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

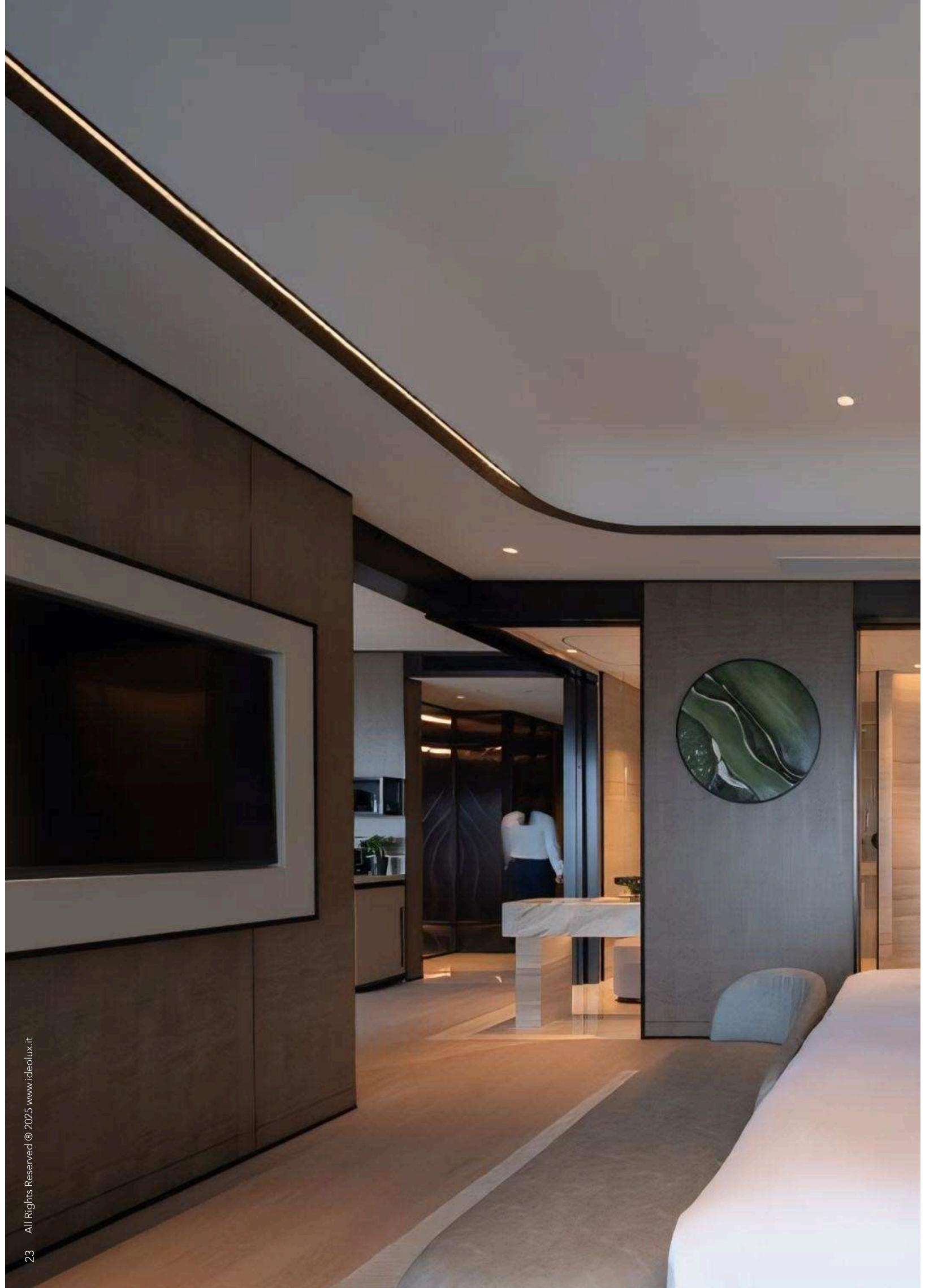
Product Code

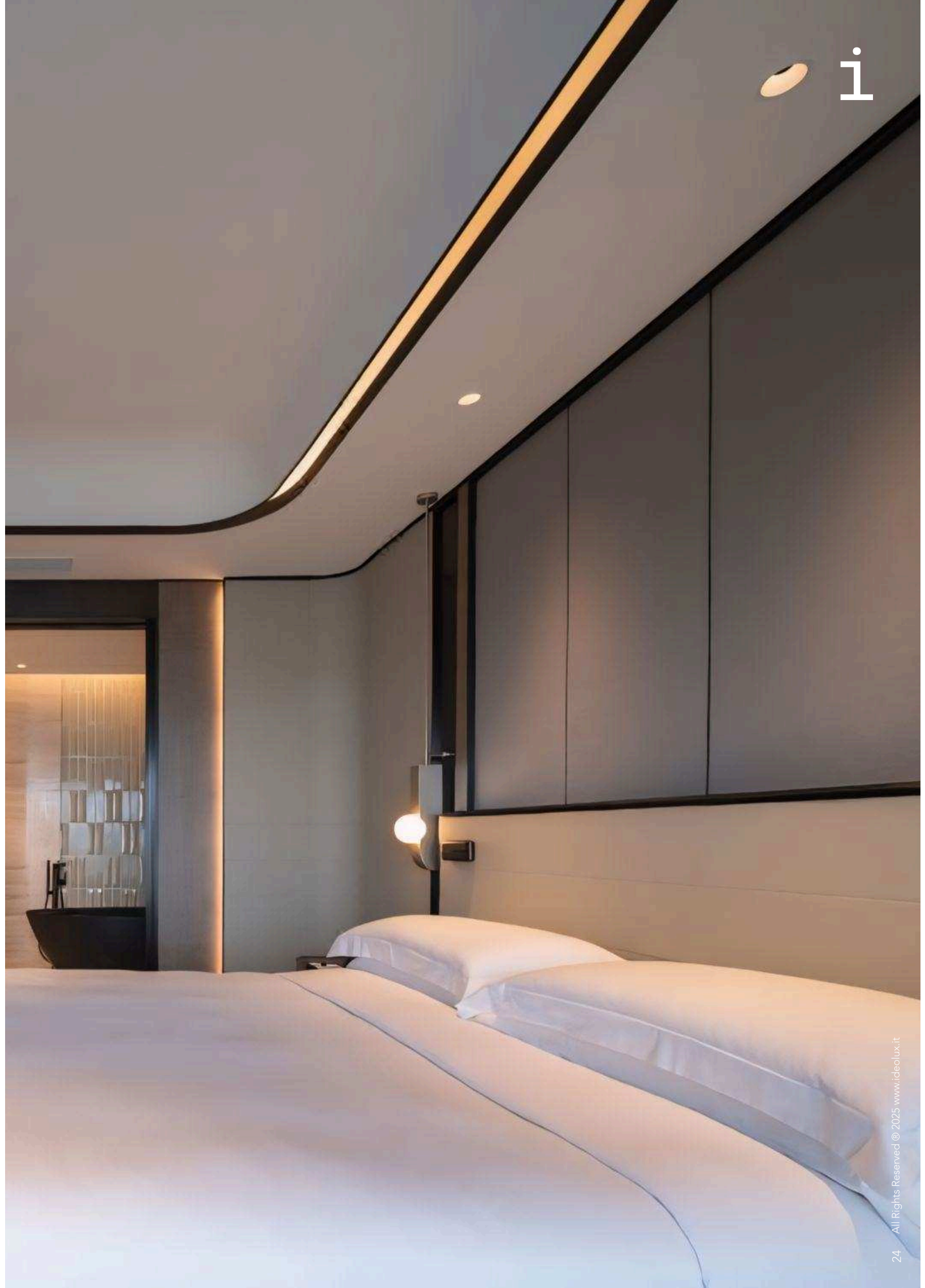
L	M	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				40 40mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	056 056lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				40 40mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54***	168 168lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				40 40mm	W White Sandy			336 336lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				53 53mm				448 448lm	40 4000K		DAL DALI
				53 53mm	Matt			560 560lm	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
				40 40mm				045 045lm**	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				40 40mm				135 135lm**	2700-6000K**		DMX Ready**
				40 40mm				270 270lm**	RW RGBW**		
				53 53mm				360 360lm**			
				53 53mm				450 450lm**			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

**For Tunable White and RGBW variations only

***For 50mm cutout diameter variations only





lux

deep spot

light source

deep light source, enhancing visual comfort through cutting glare (UGR<19) while maintaining optimal light distribution

heat management

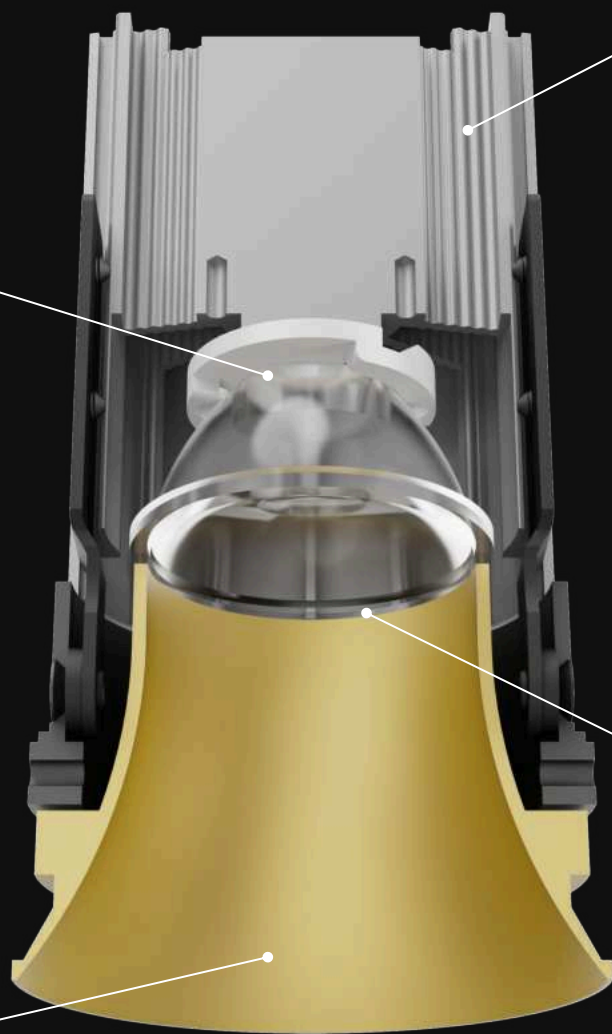
robust heat management system enabling long lasting luminaire life time while allowing for a minimal design and relatively tight tirims

optical system

versatile optical system allowing for a wide variety of both beam angle and optical filters in order to achieve precise lighting schemes

reflector finishes

wide range of deep cup reflector colors, helping to achieve decorative effects and enhancing overall lighting aesthetics





lux deep spot series features a
deep, trumpet-shaped reflector that
minimizes glare, delivering high
performance, great comfort and
elegant aesthetics



lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



ceiling
recessed



architectural
indoor



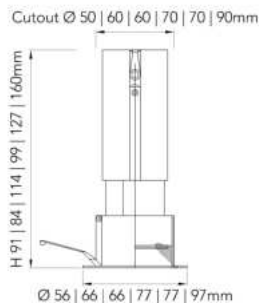
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

Reflector Color

full color selection
available on
page 56



matt black

matt white

silver

chrome
black



grey

gold

bronze

wooden

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 | 14 |
14.5 | 20 | 27.5 | 36W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 728 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 | 1092 |
1138 | 1274 | 1320 | 1820 | 2503 | 3276lm
RGBW 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 |
780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 | 2340lm
Tunable White 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 |
748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 | 2340lm

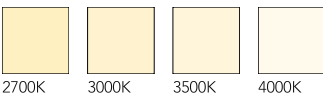
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

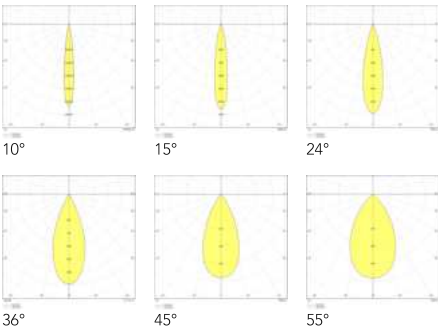
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 35

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color
variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For cutout Ø 60mm variations only

L	D	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				56 56mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	08 08deg	TRI TRIAC
				66 66mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	10 10deg	DIM 0-10V
				66 66mm	Matt	C Chrome		728 728lm	40 4000K	15 15deg	DAL DALI
				66 66mm		Black		819 819lm	50 5000K	20 20deg	CAS Casambi
				66 66mm		G Grey		910 910lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		956 956lm		30 30deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		104 1047lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		113 1138lm		40 40deg	
				77 77mm		T Transparent**		127 1274lm		45 45deg	
				77 77mm		B Blue**		637 637lm		50 50deg	
				77 77mm		P Pink**		819 819lm		55 55deg	
				77 77mm		O Orange**		910 910lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				100 1001lm			
				77 77mm				104 1047lm			
				77 77mm				109 1092lm			
				77 77mm				113 1138lm			
				77 77mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				132 1320lm			
				77 77mm				182 1820lm			
				97 97mm				250 2503lm			
				97 97mm				327 3276lm			

RGBW
variations

Product Code										* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output	
										**For cutout Ø 60mm variations only	
L	D	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	455 455lm		06 06deg	
				56 56mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	585 585lm		08 08deg	
				66 66mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				66 66mm	Matt	C Chrome		520 520lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm		Black		585 585lm		20 20deg	
				66 66mm		G Grey		650 650lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		683 683lm		30 30deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		748 748lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		813 813lm		40 40deg	
				66 66mm		T Transparent**		910 910lm		45 45deg	
				77 77mm		B Blue**		455 455lm		45 45deg	
				77 77mm		P Pink**		585 585lm		50 50deg	
				77 77mm		O Orange**		650 650lm		55 55deg	
				77 77mm				683 683lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			
				97 97mm				178 1788lm			
				97 97mm				234 2340lm			

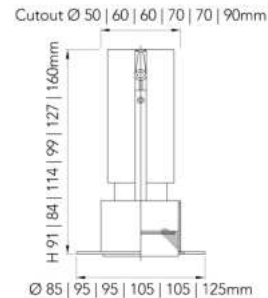
tunable white
variations

Product Code										* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output	
										**For cutout Ø 60mm variations only	
L	D	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	455 455lm		06 06deg	
				56 56mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	585 585lm		08 08deg	
				66 66mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				66 66mm	Matt	C Chrome		520 520lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm		Black		585 585lm		20 20deg	
				66 66mm		G Grey		650 650lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		683 683lm		30 30deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		748 748lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		813 813lm		40 40deg	
				77 77mm		T Transparent**		910 910lm		45 45deg	
				77 77mm		B Blue**		455 455lm		50 50deg	
				77 77mm		P Pink**		585 585lm		55 55deg	
				77 77mm		O Orange**		650 650lm			
				77 77mm				683 683lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			
				97 97mm				178 1788lm			
				97 97mm				234 2340lm			

lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



Reflector Color

full color selection available on page 56



Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 8 9 10 10.5 11 11.5 12 12.5 14 14.5 20 27.5 36W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 728 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 | 1092 | 1138 | 1274 | 1320 | 1820 | 2503 | 3276lm
RGBW 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 | 2340lm
Tunable White 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 | 2340lm

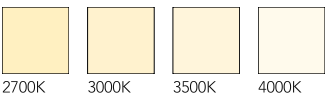
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

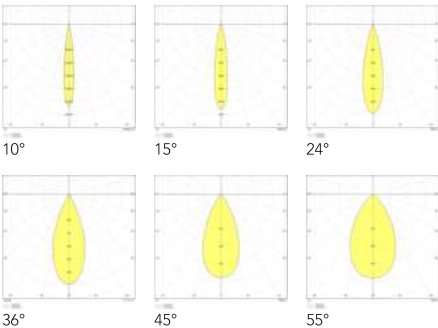
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 35

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color
variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For cutout Ø 60mm variations only

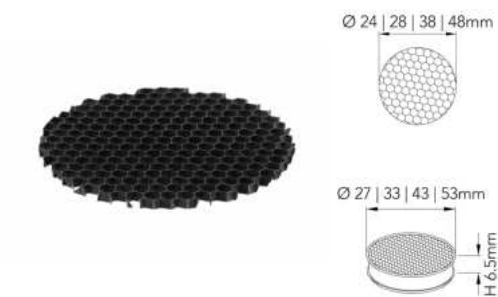
L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				85 85mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	08 08deg	TRI TRIAC
				95 95mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	10 10deg	DIM 0-10V
				95 95mm	Matt	C Chrome		728 728lm	40 4000K	15 15deg	DAL DALI
				95 95mm		Black		819 819lm	50 5000K	20 20deg	CAS Casambi
				95 95mm		G Grey		910 910lm	TW Tunable	24 24deg	
				95 95mm		G Gold		956 956lm		30 30deg	
				95 95mm		B Bronze		104 1047lm		36 36deg	
				95 95mm		W Wooden		113 1138lm		40 40deg	
				95 95mm		T Transparent**		127 1274lm		45 45deg	
				10 105mm		B Blue**		637 637lm		50 50deg	
				10 105mm		P Pink**		819 819lm		55 55deg	
				10 105mm		O Orange**		910 910lm			
				10 105mm				956 956lm			
				10 105mm				100 1001lm			
				10 105mm				104 1047lm			
				10 105mm				109 1092lm			
				10 105mm				113 1138lm			
				10 105mm				127 1274lm			
				10 105mm				132 1320lm			
				10 105mm				182 1820lm			
				12 125mm				250 2503lm			
				12 125mm				327 3276lm			

RGBW
variations

Product Code										* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output	
										**For cutout Ø 60mm variations only	
L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	455 455lm		06 06deg	
				56 56mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	585 585lm		08 08deg	
				66 66mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				66 66mm	Matt	C Chrome		520 520lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm		Black		585 585lm		20 20deg	
				66 66mm		G Grey		650 650lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		683 683lm		30 30deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		748 748lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		813 813lm		40 40deg	
				66 66mm		T Transparent**		910 910lm		45 45deg	
				77 77mm		B Blue**		455 455lm		50 50deg	
				77 77mm		P Pink**		585 585lm		55 55deg	
				77 77mm		O Orange**		650 650lm			
				77 77mm				683 683lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			
				97 97mm				178 1788lm			
				97 97mm				234 2340lm			

tunable white
variations

Product Code										
* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output										
**For cutout Ø 60mm variations only										
L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	TU	BAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	455 455lm		06 06deg
				56 56mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	585 585lm		08 08deg
				66 66mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg
				66 66mm		C Chrome		520 520lm		15 15deg
				66 66mm	Matt	Black		585 585lm		20 20deg
				66 66mm		G Grey		650 650lm		24 24deg
				66 66mm		G Gold		683 683lm		30 30deg
				66 66mm		B Bronze		748 748lm		36 36deg
				66 66mm		W Wooden		813 813lm		40 40deg
				77 77mm		T Transparent**		910 910lm		45 45deg
				77 77mm		B Blue**		455 455lm		50 50deg
				77 77mm		P Pink**		585 585lm		55 55deg
				77 77mm		O Orange**		650 650lm		
				77 77mm				683 683lm		
				77 77mm				715 715lm		
				77 77mm				748 748lm		
				77 77mm				780 780lm		
				77 77mm				813 813lm		
				77 77mm				910 910lm		
				77 77mm				943 943lm		
				77 77mm				130 1300lm		
				97 97mm				178 1788lm		
				97 97mm				234 2340lm		

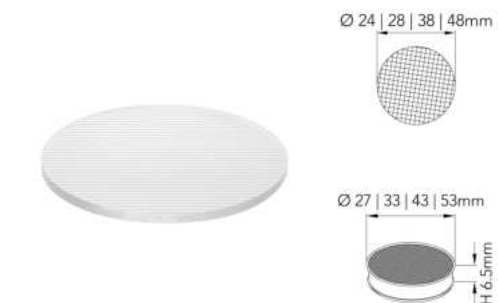


lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 24mm LHLSM24BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LHLSM48BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Polycarbonate

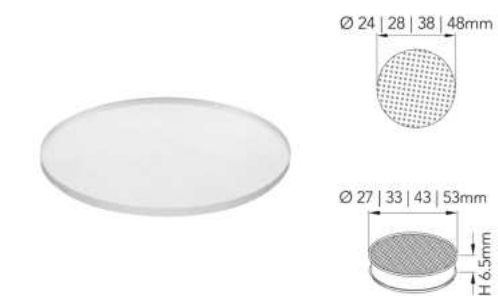


lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LSLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LSLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LSLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LSLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LDLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LDLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 24mm LCLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LCLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

plastic deep reflector available only for cutout Ø 60mm



aluminum deep reflector available for cutout Ø 50 | 60 | 70 | 90mm



lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



ceiling recessed



architectural indoor



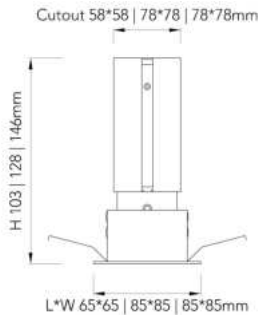
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



Reflector Color



Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 | 14 | 14.5 | 20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 | 1092 | 1138 | 1274 | 1320 | 1820lm
RGBW 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm
Tunable White 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm

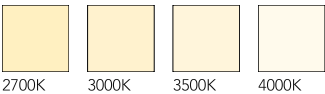
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

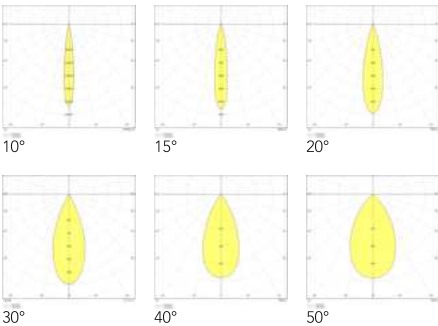
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 53

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

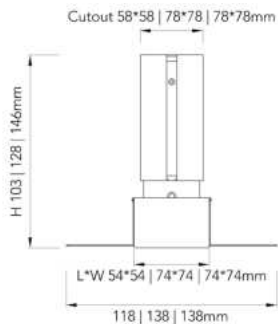
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				65 65mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				65 65mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				85 85mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				85 85mm	Matt	C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	20 20deg	DAL DALI
				85 85mm		Black		910 910lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				85 85mm		G Grey		956 956lm	RW RGBW**	30 30deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				85 85mm		G Gold		100 1001lm	TW Tunable	36 36deg	DMX Ready**
				85 85mm		B Bronze		104 1047m	2700-6000K***	40 40deg	
				85 85mm		W Wooden		109 1092lm		45 45deg	
				85 85mm				113 1138lm		50 50deg	
				85 85mm				127 1274lm			
				85 85mm				132 1320m			
				85 85mm				182 1820lm			
				65 65mm				455 455lm**			
				65 65mm				585 585lm**			
				85 85mm				455 455lm**			
				85 85mm				585 585lm**			
				85 85mm				650 650lm**			
				85 85mm				683 683lm**			
				85 85mm				715 715lm**			
				85 85mm				748 748m**			
				85 85mm				780 780lm**			
				85 85mm				813 813lm**			
				85 85mm				910 910lm**			
				85 85mm				943 943m**			
				85 85mm				130 1300lm**			
				65 65mm				455 455lm***			
				65 65mm				585 585lm***			
				85 85mm				455 455lm***			
				85 85mm				585 585lm***			
				85 85mm				650 650lm***			
				85 85mm				683 683lm***			
				85 85mm				715 715lm***			
				85 85mm				748 748m***			
				85 85mm				780 780lm***			
				85 85mm				813 813lm***			
				85 85mm				910 910lm***			
				85 85mm				943 943m***			
				85 85mm				130 1300lm***			

lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



General Luminaire Data

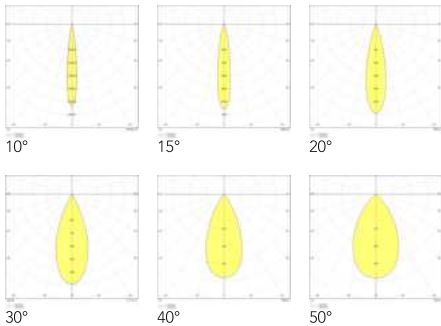
Body Color				
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt		
Reflector Color				
	matt black	matt white	silver	chrome black
Body Material				
	grey	gold	bronze	wooden
Reflector Material	Aluminum			
Ingress Protection	40 54			
Lifetime	90,000hrs			
Electrical Characteristics				

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 10.5 11 11.5 12 12.5 14 14.5 20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 956 1001 1047 1092 1138 1274 1320 1820lm RGBW 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm Tunable White 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 53

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

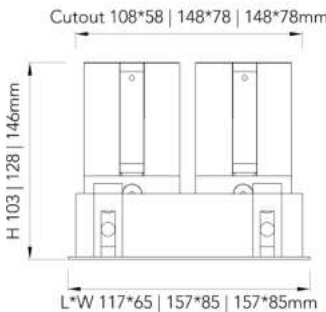
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				54 54mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				54 54mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				74 74mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				74 74mm		C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	20 20deg	DAL DALI
				74 74mm	Matt	Black		910 910lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				74 74mm		G Grey		956 956lm	RW RGBW**	30 30deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				74 74mm		G Gold		100 1001lm	TW Tunable	36 36deg	DMX Ready**
				74 74mm		B Bronze		104 1047m	2700-6000K***	40 40deg	
				74 74mm		W Wooden		109 1092lm		45 45deg	
				74 74mm				113 1138lm		50 50deg	
				74 74mm				127 1274lm			
				74 74mm				132 1320m			
				74 74mm				182 1820lm			
				54 54mm				455 455lm**			
				54 54mm				585 585lm**			
				74 74mm				455 455lm**			
				74 74mm				585 585lm**			
				74 74mm				650 650lm**			
				74 74mm				683 683lm**			
				74 74mm				715 715lm**			
				74 74mm				748 748m**			
				74 74mm				780 780lm**			
				74 74mm				813 813lm**			
				74 74mm				910 910lm**			
				74 74mm				943 943m**			
				74 74mm				130 1300lm**			
				54 54mm				455 455lm***			
				54 54mm				585 585lm***			
				74 74mm				455 455lm***			
				74 74mm				585 585lm***			
				74 74mm				650 650lm***			
				74 74mm				683 683lm***			
				74 74mm				715 715lm***			
				74 74mm				748 748m***			
				74 74mm				780 780lm***			
				74 74mm				813 813lm***			
				74 74mm				910 910lm***			
				74 74mm				943 943m***			
				74 74mm				130 1300lm***			

lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



Reflector Color



Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

2*7 | 2*9 | 2*10 | 2*10.5 | 2*11 | 2*11.5 |
2*12 | 2*12.5 | 2*14 | 2*14.5 | 2*20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

1274 | 1638 | 1820 | 1911 | 2002 | 2093 | 2184 |
2275 | 2548 | 2639 | 3640lm
RGBW 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1365 | 1430 | 1495 |
1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm
Tunable White 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1365 | 1430 |
1495 | 1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm

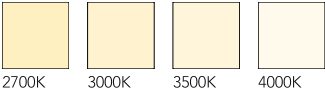
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

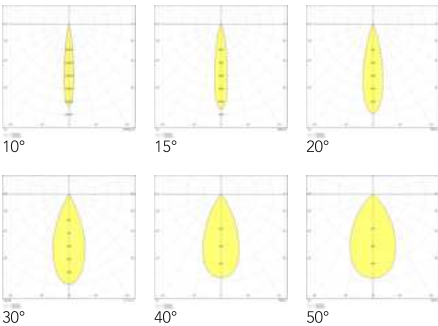
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 53

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

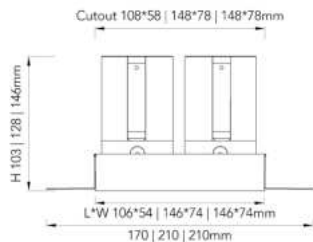
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				11 117mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				11 117mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				15 157mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		127 1274lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				15 157mm		C Chrome		163 1638lm	40 4000K	20 20deg	DAL DALI
				15 157mm	Matt	Black		182 1820lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				15 157mm		G Grey		191 1911lm	RW RGBW**	30 30deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				15 157mm		G Gold		200 2002lm	TW Tunable	36 36deg	DMX Ready**
				15 157mm		B Bronze		209 2093lm	2700-6000K***	40 40deg	
				15 157mm		W Wooden		218 2184lm		45 45deg	
				15 157mm				227 2275lm		50 50deg	
				15 157mm				254 2548lm			
				15 157mm				263 2639lm			
				15 157mm				364 3640lm			
				11 117mm				910 910lm**			
				11 117mm				117 1170lm**			
				15 157mm				910 910lm**			
				15 157mm				117 1170lm**			
				15 157mm				130 1300lm**			
				15 157mm				136 1365lm**			
				15 157mm				143 1430lm**			
				15 157mm				149 1495lm**			
				15 157mm				156 1560lm**			
				15 157mm				162 1625lm**			
				15 157mm				182 1820lm**			
				15 157mm				188 1885lm**			
				15 157mm				260 2600lm**			
				11 117mm				910 910lm***			
				11 117mm				117 1170lm***			
				15 157mm				910 910lm***			
				15 157mm				117 1170lm***			
				15 157mm				130 1300lm***			
				15 157mm				136 1365lm***			
				15 157mm				143 1430lm***			
				15 157mm				149 1495lm***			
				15 157mm				156 1560lm***			
				15 157mm				162 1625lm***			
				15 157mm				182 1820lm***			
				15 157mm				188 1885lm***			
				15 157mm				260 2600lm***			

lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



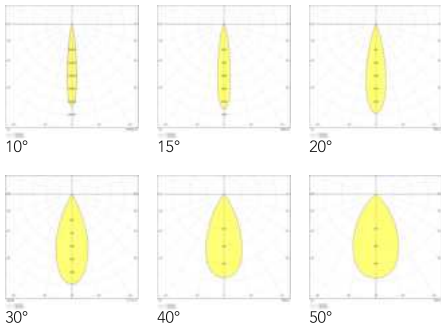
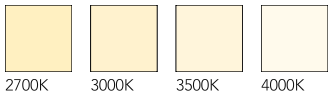
General Luminaire Data

Body Color				
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt		
Reflector Color				
	matt black	matt white	silver	chrome black
				
	grey	gold	bronze	wooden
Body Material	Aluminum			
Reflector Material	Aluminum			
Ingress Protection	40 54			
Lifetime	90,000hrs			
Electrical Characteristics				

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*10.5 2*11 2*11.5 2*12 2*12.5 2*14 2*14.5 2*20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1274 1638 1820 1911 2002 2093 2184 2275 2548 2639 3640lm RGBW 910 1170 1300 1365 1430 1495 1560 1625 1820 1885 2600lm Tunable White 910 1170 1300 1365 1430 1495 1560 1625 1820 1885 2600lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 53

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 106mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				10 106mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				14 146mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		127 1274lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				14 146mm		C Chrome		163 1638lm	40 4000K	20 20deg	DAL DALI
				14 146mm	Matt	Black		182 1820lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				14 146mm		G Grey		191 1911lm	RW RGBW**	30 30deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				14 146mm		G Gold		200 2002lm	TW Tunable	36 36deg	DMX Ready**
				14 146mm		B Bronze		209 2093lm	2700-6000K***	40 40deg	
				14 146mm		W Wooden		218 2184lm		45 45deg	
				14 146mm				227 2275lm		50 50deg	
				14 146mm				254 2548lm			
				14 146mm				263 2639lm			
				14 146mm				364 3640lm			
				10 106mm				910 910lm**			
				10 106mm				117 1170lm**			
				14 146mm				910 910lm**			
				14 146mm				117 1170lm**			
				14 146mm				130 1300lm**			
				14 146mm				136 1365lm**			
				14 146mm				143 1430lm**			
				14 146mm				149 1495lm**			
				14 146mm				156 1560lm**			
				14 146mm				162 1625lm**			
				14 146mm				182 1820lm**			
				14 146mm				188 1885lm**			
				14 146mm				260 2600lm**			
				10 106mm				910 910lm***			
				10 106mm				117 1170lm***			
				14 146mm				910 910lm***			
				14 146mm				117 1170lm***			
				14 146mm				130 1300lm***			
				14 146mm				136 1365lm***			
				14 146mm				143 1430lm***			
				14 146mm				149 1495lm***			
				14 146mm				156 1560lm***			
				14 146mm				162 1625lm***			
				14 146mm				182 1820lm***			
				14 146mm				188 1885lm***			
				14 146mm				260 2600lm***			

lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



ceiling recessed



architectural indoor



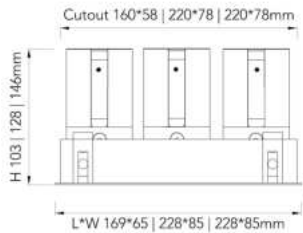
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



Reflector Color



Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

3*7 | 3*9 | 3*10 | 3*10.5 | 3*11 | 3*11.5 | 3*12 | 3*12.5 | 3*14 | 3*14.5 | 3*20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

1911 | 2457 | 2730 | 2867 | 3003 | 3140 | 3276 | 3413 | 3822 | 3959 | 5460lm
RGBW 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 | 2145 | 2243 | 2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm
Tunable White 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 | 2145 | 2243 | 2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm

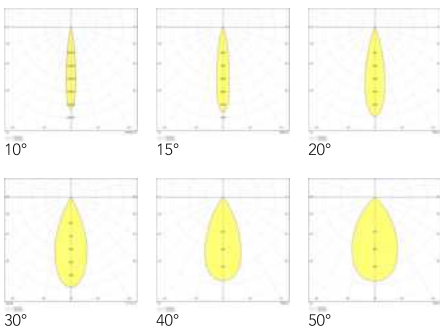
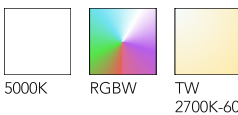
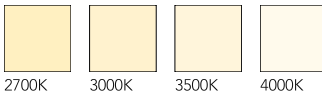
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 53

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

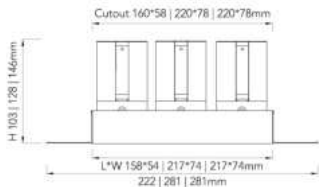
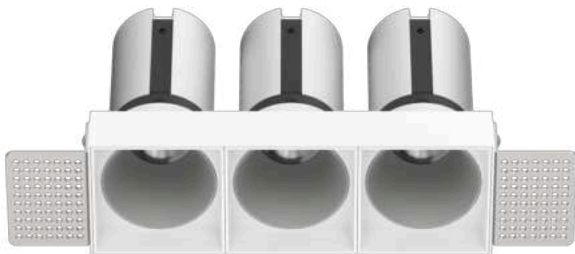
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				16 169mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				16 169mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				22 228mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		191 1911lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				22 228mm		C Chrome		245 2457lm	40 4000K	20 20deg	DAL DALI
				22 228mm	Matt	Black		273 2730lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				22 228mm		G Grey		286 2867lm	RW RGBW**	30 30deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				22 228mm		G Gold		300 3003lm	TW Tunable	36 36deg	DMX Ready**
				22 228mm		B Bronze		314 3140lm	2700-6000K***	40 40deg	
				22 228mm		W Wooden		327 3276lm		45 45deg	
				22 228mm				341 3413lm		50 50deg	
				22 228mm				382 3822lm			
				22 228mm				395 3959lm			
				22 228mm				546 5460lm			
				16 169mm				136 1365lm**			
				16 169mm				175 1755lm**			
				22 228mm				136 1365lm**			
				22 228mm				175 1755lm**			
				22 228mm				195 1950lm**			
				22 228mm				204 2048lm**			
				22 228mm				214 2145lm**			
				22 228mm				224 2243lm**			
				22 228mm				234 2340lm**			
				22 228mm				243 2438lm**			
				22 228mm				273 2730lm**			
				22 228mm				282 2828lm**			
				22 228mm				390 3900lm**			
				16 169mm				136 1365lm***			
				16 169mm				175 1755lm***			
				22 228mm				136 1365lm***			
				22 228mm				175 1755lm***			
				22 228mm				195 1950lm***			
				22 228mm				204 2048lm***			
				22 228mm				214 2145lm***			
				22 228mm				224 2243lm***			
				22 228mm				234 2340lm***			
				22 228mm				243 2438lm***			
				22 228mm				273 2730lm***			
				22 228mm				282 2828lm***			
				22 228mm				390 3900lm***			

lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



Reflector Color



Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

3*7 | 3*9 | 3*10 | 3*10.5 | 3*11 | 3*11.5 |
3*12 | 3*12.5 | 3*14 | 3*14.5 | 3*20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

1911 | 2457 | 2730 | 2867 | 3003 | 3140 | 3276 |
3413 | 3822 | 3959 | 5460lm
RGBW 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 | 2145 | 2243 |
2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm
Tunable White 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 |
2145 | 2243 | 2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm

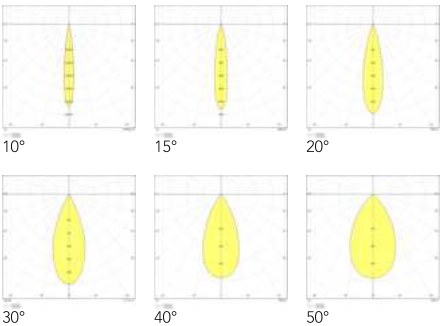
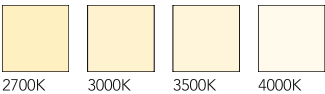
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 53

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

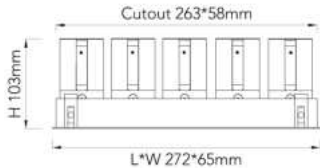
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				15 158mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				15 158mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				21 217mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		191 1911lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				21 217mm		C Chrome		245 2457lm	40 4000K	20 20deg	DAL DALI
				21 217mm	Matt	Black		273 2730lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				21 217mm		G Grey		286 2867lm	RW RGBW**	30 30deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				21 217mm		G Gold		300 3003lm	TW Tunable	36 36deg	DMX Ready**
				21 217mm		B Bronze		314 3140lm	2700-6000K***	40 40deg	
				21 217mm		W Wooden		327 3276lm		45 45deg	
				21 217mm				341 3413lm		50 50deg	
				21 217mm				382 3822lm			
				21 217mm				395 3959lm			
				21 217mm				546 5460lm			
				15 158mm				136 1365lm**			
				15 158mm				175 1755lm**			
				21 217mm				136 1365lm**			
				21 217mm				175 1755lm**			
				21 217mm				195 1950lm**			
				21 217mm				204 2048lm**			
				21 217mm				214 2145lm**			
				21 217mm				224 2243lm**			
				21 217mm				234 2340lm**			
				21 217mm				243 2438lm**			
				21 217mm				273 2730lm**			
				21 217mm				282 2828lm**			
				21 217mm				390 3900lm**			
				15 158mm				136 1365lm***			
				15 158mm				175 1755lm***			
				21 217mm				136 1365lm***			
				21 217mm				175 1755lm***			
				21 217mm				195 1950lm***			
				21 217mm				204 2048lm***			
				21 217mm				214 2145lm***			
				21 217mm				224 2243lm***			
				21 217mm				234 2340lm***			
				21 217mm				243 2438lm***			
				21 217mm				273 2730lm***			
				21 217mm				282 2828lm***			
				21 217mm				390 3900lm***			

lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



General Luminaire Data

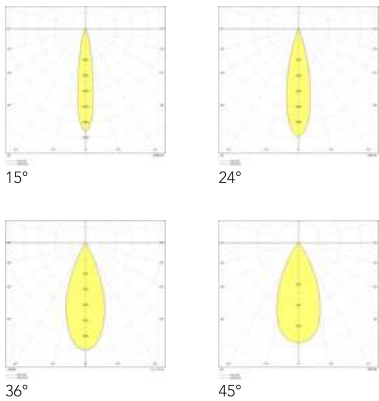
Body Color				
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt		
Reflector Color				
	matt black	matt white	silver	chrome black
Body Material				
	grey	gold	bronze	wooden
Reflector Material	Aluminum			
Ingress Protection	40 54			
Lifetime	90,000hrs			
Electrical Characteristics				

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	3185 4095lm
	RGBW 2275 2925lm
	Tunable White 2275 2925lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K
	5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 53

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

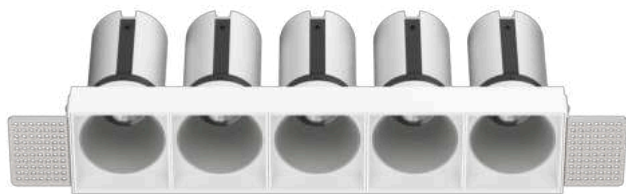
*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CR	27	B	R	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy	S Silver		227 2275lm*	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
					Matt	C Chrome		292 2925lm*	40 4000K	45 45deg	DAL DALI
						Black		227 2275lm**	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
						G Grey		292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		DGX DIG On-Off
						G Gold			TW Tunable		DMX Ready*
						B Bronze			2700-6000K**		
						W Wooden					

lux

deep spot

lux deep spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a deep cup reflector for enhanced light control. Available in both trimless and with-trim versions, it offers flexibility in design. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience





ceiling
trimless
recessed



architectural
indoor



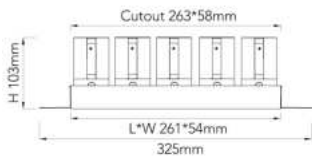
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black white
sandy matt sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black matt white silver chrome black



grey gold bronze wooden

Body Material Aluminum

Reflector Material Aluminum

Ingress Protection 40 | 54

Lifetime 90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source LED COB

Delivered Output 3185 | 4095lm
RGBW 2275 | 2925lm
Tunable White 2275 | 2925lm

Luminaire Efficacy 91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI 97

CCT

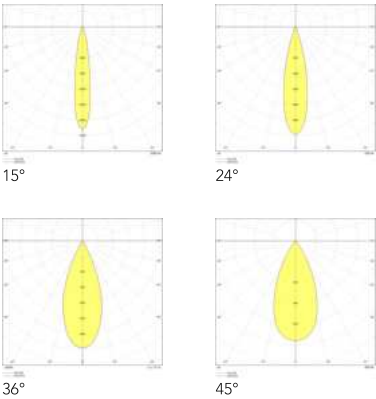


2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K



5000K RGBW TW
2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 53

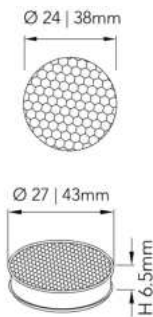
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CT	26	B	R	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy	S Silver		227 2275lm*	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
					Matt	C Chrome		292 2925lm*	40 4000K	45 45deg	DAL DALI
						Black		227 2275lm**	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
						G Grey		292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		DGX DIG On-Off
						G Gold			TW Tunable		DMX Ready*
						B Bronze			2700-6000K**		
						W Wooden					

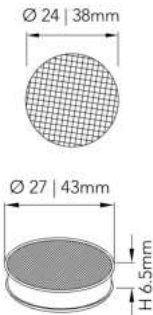


lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 24mm LHLSM24BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black
Body Material Polycarbonate

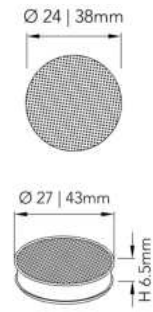


lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass

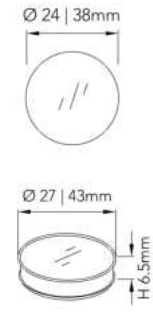


lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LDLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass

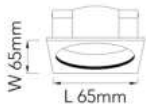


lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 24mm LCLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux accessory frame

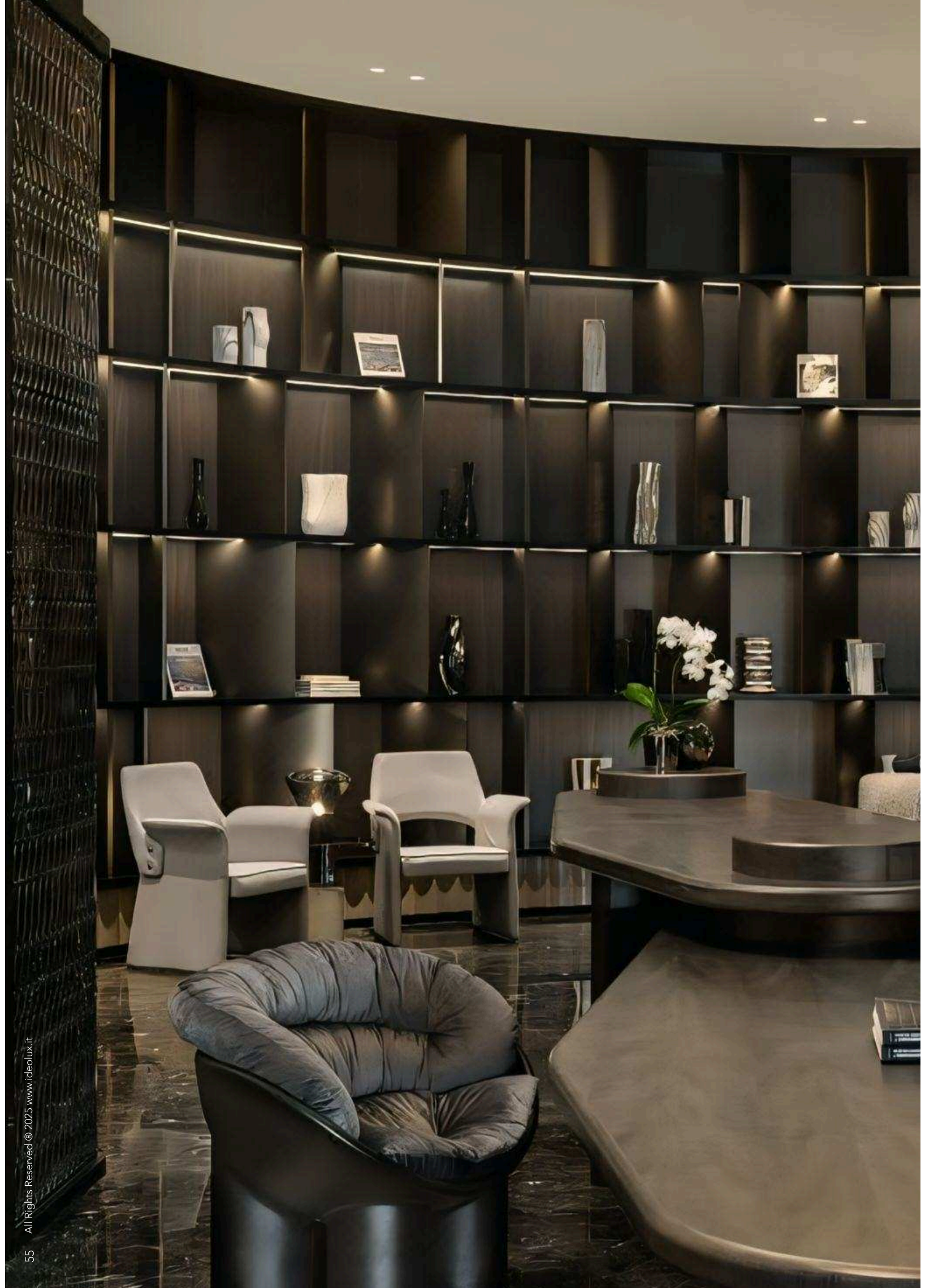
lux accessory frame is a square frame with a round hole, offering precise light control and a refined aesthetic for our downlights

L 65mm LAFSM65WNNONOTNONONOT

L 65mm LAFSM65BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Matt White  Matt Black

Body Material Aluminum





lux

round spot

fixed module

fixed option provides a stable and focused lighting solution, perfect for consistent illumination in spaces without the need for adjustment



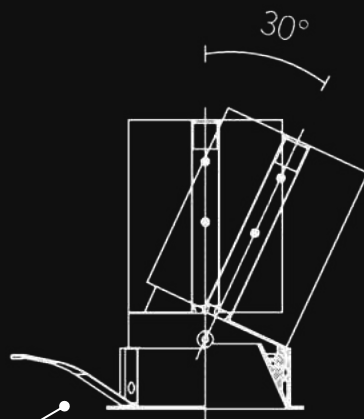
adjustable module

offers versatility, allowing you to direct the light exactly where it is needed, making it ideal for dynamic spaces that require flexible lighting control



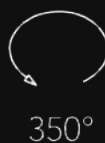
tilt angle

vertical tilt angle up to 30°, allowing for precise directional lighting and enhancing flexibility in illuminating specific areas



rotational angle

rotational angle up to 350°, enabling comprehensive lighting control to adjust and focus light exactly where it is needed





easy pull

versatile easy pull body
design which allows
effortless maintenance
ensuring quick and easy
access for necessary
adjustments or repairs

lux

round spot

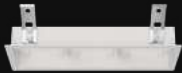


lux round spot features a shallow cup reflector that enhances light spread, perfect for achieving even illumination in various settings. The multiple reflector finishes offer not only aesthetic versatility but also the ability to customize the ambiance of any space, adding a touch of sophistication and style

flexible frame choices

ideolux offers selectable frame options, providing design flexibility to suit variety of spaces. This versatility ensures a seamless match with various decor styles, making it ideal for a wide range of applications

square-shaped frames will be featured in the following pages. Please continue browsing to explore these options



lux

round spot

lux round spot is a versatile spotlight with a durable aluminum body and reflector, available in both fixed and adjustable types, as well as trimless and with-trim versions. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



ceiling recessed



architectural indoor



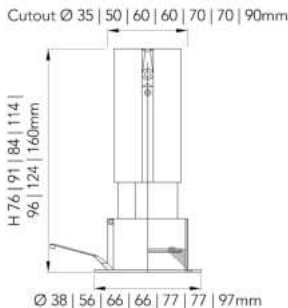
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt



white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black



matt white



silver



chrome black



grey



gold



bronze



wooden

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 | 14 | 14.5 | 20 | 27.5 | 36W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

546 | 637 | 728 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 | 1092 | 1138 | 1274 | 1320 | 1820 | 2503 | 3276lm
RGBW 390 | 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 | 2340lm
Tunable 390 | 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 | 2340lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K

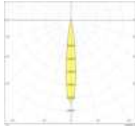


RGBW

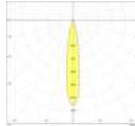


TW 2700K-6000K

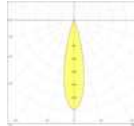
Beam Angle



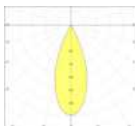
10°



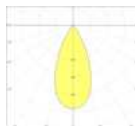
15°



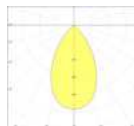
24°



36°



45°



55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 77

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	R	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				38 38mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	546 546lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				38 38mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	728 728lm	30 3000K	08 08deg	TRI TRIAC
				56 56mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	10 10deg	DIM 0-10V
				56 56mm	Matt	C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	15 15deg	DAL DALI
				66 66mm		Black		637 637lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				66 66mm		G Grey		728 728lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		819 819lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		910 910lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		956 956lm			
				66 66mm				104 1047lm			
				66 66mm				113 1138lm			
				66 66mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				637 637lm			
				77 77mm				819 819lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				100 1001lm			
				77 77mm				104 1047lm			
				77 77mm				109 1092lm			
				77 77mm				113 1138lm			
				77 77mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				132 1320lm			
				77 77mm				182 1820lm			
				97 97mm				250 2503lm			
				97 97mm				327 3276lm			

RGBW
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	R	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				38 38mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	390 390lm		06 06deg	
				38 38mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	520 520lm		08 08deg	
				56 56mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				56 56mm		C Chrome		585 585lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm	Matt	Black		455 455lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm		G Grey		520 520lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		585 585lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		650 650lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		683 683lm			
				66 66mm				748 748lm			
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				455 455lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			
				97 97mm				178 1788lm			
				97 97mm				234 2340lm			

tunable white
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	R	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				38 38mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	390 390lm		06 06deg	
				38 38mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	520 520lm		08 08deg	
				56 56mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				56 56mm		C Chrome		585 585lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm	Matt	Black		455 455lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm		G Grey		520 520lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		585 585lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		650 650lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		683 683lm			
				66 66mm				748 748lm			
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				455 455lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			
				97 97mm				178 1788lm			
				97 97mm				234 2340lm			

lux

round spot

lux round spot is a versatile spotlight with a durable aluminum body and reflector, available in both fixed and adjustable types, as well as trimless and with-trim versions. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



ceiling
trimless
recessed



architectural
indoor



residential

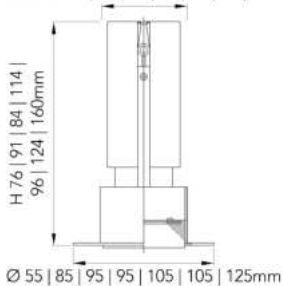


commercial



workplace

Cutout Ø 35 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 90mm



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

matt white

silver

chrome
black



grey

gold

bronze

wooden

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 |
14 | 14.5 | 20 | 27.5 | 36W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

546 | 637 | 728 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 |
1092 | 1138 | 1274 | 1320 | 1820 | 2503 | 3276lm
RGBW 390 | 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 |
748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 | 2340lm
Tunable 390 | 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 |
748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 | 2340lm

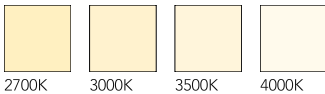
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

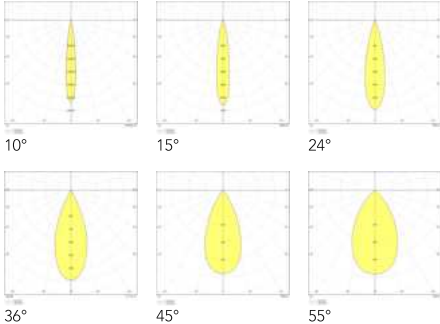
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 77

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color
variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	R	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				55 55mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	546 546lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				55 55mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	728 728lm	30 3000K	08 08deg	TRI TRIAC
				85 85mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	10 10deg	DIM 0-10V
				85 85mm	Matt	C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	15 15deg	DAL DALI
				95 95mm		Black		637 637lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				95 95mm		G Grey		728 728lm	TW Tunable	36 36deg	
				95 95mm		G Gold		819 819lm		45 45deg	
				95 95mm		B Bronze		910 910lm		55 55deg	
				95 95mm		W Wooden		956 956lm			
				95 95mm				104 1047lm			
				95 95mm				113 1138lm			
				95 95mm				127 1274lm			
				10 105mm				637 637lm			
				10 105mm				819 819lm			
				10 105mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				956 956lm			
				10 105mm				100 1001lm			
				10 105mm				104 1047lm			
				10 105mm				109 1092lm			
				10 105mm				113 1138lm			
				10 105mm				127 1274lm			
				10 105mm				132 1320lm			
				10 105mm				182 1820lm			
				12 125mm				250 2503lm			
				12 125mm				327 3276lm			

RGBW
variations

Product Code											
* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
L	R	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				55 55mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	390 390lm		06 06deg	
				55 55mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	520 520lm		08 08deg	
				85 85mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				85 85mm		C Chrome		585 585lm		15 15deg	
				95 95mm	Matt	Black		455 455lm		24 24deg	
				95 95mm		G Grey		520 520lm		36 36deg	
				95 95mm		G Gold		585 585lm		45 45deg	
				95 95mm		B Bronze		650 650lm		55 55deg	
				95 95mm		W Wooden		683 683lm			
				95 95mm				748 748lm			
				95 95mm				813 813lm			
				95 95mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				455 455lm			
				10 105mm				585 585lm			
				10 105mm				650 650lm			
				10 105mm				956 956lm			
				10 105mm				715 715lm			
				10 105mm				748 748lm			
				10 105mm				780 780lm			
				10 105mm				813 813lm			
				10 105mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				943 943lm			
				10 105mm				130 1300lm			
				12 125mm				178 1788lm			
				12 125mm				234 2340lm			

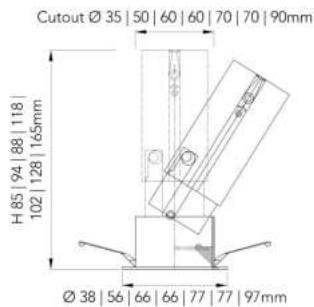
tunable white
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	R	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				55 55mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	390 390lm		06 06deg	
				55 55mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	520 520lm		08 08deg	
				85 85mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				85 85mm		C Chrome		585 585lm		15 15deg	
				95 95mm	Matt	Black		455 455lm		24 24deg	
				95 95mm		G Grey		520 520lm		36 36deg	
				95 95mm		G Gold		585 585lm		45 45deg	
				95 95mm		B Bronze		650 650lm		55 55deg	
				95 95mm		W Wooden		683 683lm			
				95 95mm				748 748lm			
				95 95mm				813 813lm			
				95 95mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				455 455lm			
				10 105mm				585 585lm			
				10 105mm				650 650lm			
				10 105mm				956 956lm			
				10 105mm				715 715lm			
				10 105mm				748 748lm			
				10 105mm				780 780lm			
				10 105mm				813 813lm			
				10 105mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				943 943lm			
				10 105mm				130 1300lm			
				12 125mm				178 1788lm			
				12 125mm				234 2340lm			

lux

round spot

lux round spot is a versatile spotlight with a durable aluminum body and reflector, available in both fixed and adjustable types, as well as trimless and with-trim versions. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



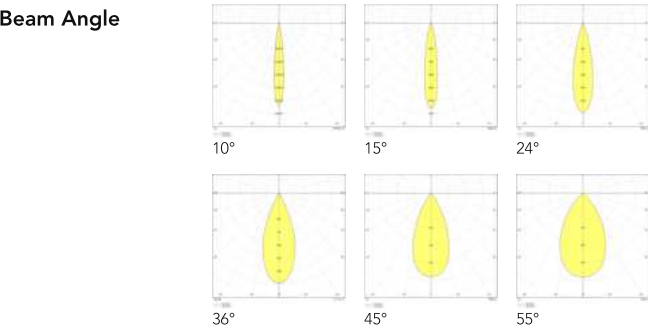
General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black matt white silver chrome black
	grey gold bronze wooden
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs
Electrical Characteristics	

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	6 7 8 9 10 10.5 11 11.5 12 12.5 14 14.5 20 27.5 36W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	546 637 728 819 910 956 1001 1047 1092 1138 1274 1320 1820 2503 3276lm RGBW 390 455 520 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300 1788 2340lm Tunable 390 455 520 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300 1788 2340lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 77

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color
variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	R	S	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				38 38mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	546 546lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				38 38mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	728 728lm	30 3000K	08 08deg	TRI TRIAC
				56 56mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	10 10deg	DIM 0-10V
				56 56mm	Matt	C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	15 15deg	DAL DALI
				66 66mm		Black		637 637lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				66 66mm		G Grey		728 728lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		819 819lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		910 910lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		956 956lm			
				66 66mm				104 1047lm			
				66 66mm				113 1138lm			
				66 66mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				637 637lm			
				77 77mm				819 819lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				100 1001lm			
				77 77mm				104 1047lm			
				77 77mm				109 1092lm			
				77 77mm				113 1138lm			
				77 77mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				132 1320lm			
				77 77mm				182 1820lm			
				97 97mm				250 2503lm			
				97 97mm				327 3276lm			

RGBW
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	R	S	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				38 38mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	390 390lm		06 06deg	
				38 38mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	520 520lm		08 08deg	
				56 56mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				56 56mm		C Chrome		585 585lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm	Matt	Black		455 455lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm		G Grey		520 520lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		585 585lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		650 650lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		683 683lm			
				66 66mm				748 748lm			
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				455 455lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			
				97 97mm				178 1788lm			
				97 97mm				234 2340lm			

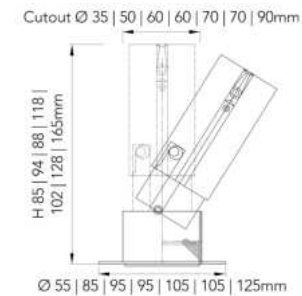
tunable white
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	D	S	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				38 38mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	390 390lm		06 06deg	
				38 38mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	520 520lm		08 08deg	
				56 56mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				56 56mm		C Chrome		585 585lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm	Matt	Black		455 455lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm		G Grey		520 520lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm		G Gold		585 585lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm		B Bronze		650 650lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm		W Wooden		683 683lm			
				66 66mm				748 748lm			
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				455 455lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			
				97 97mm				178 1788lm			
				97 97mm				234 2340lm			

lux

round spot

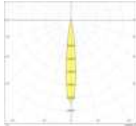
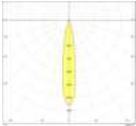
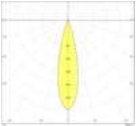
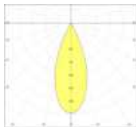
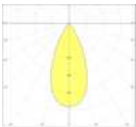
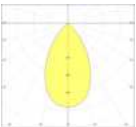
lux round spot is a versatile spotlight with a durable aluminum body and reflector, available in both fixed and adjustable types, as well as trimless and with-trim versions. Its pull-out inner body allows for easy maintenance after ceiling installation, ensuring long-term reliability and convenience



General Luminaire Data

Body Color				
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt		
Reflector Color				
	matt black	matt white	silver	chrome black
				
	grey	gold	bronze	wooden
Body Material	Aluminum			
Reflector Material	Aluminum			
Ingress Protection	40 54			
Lifetime	90,000hrs			
Electrical Characteristics				
Voltage	220-240V			
Frequency	50-60Hz			
Power Factor	0.9			
Protection	Class II			
Wattage	6 7 8 9 10 10.5 11 11.5 12 12.5 14 14.5 20 27.5 36W			
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready			

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB			
Delivered Output	546 637 728 819 910 956 1001 1047 1092 1138 1274 1320 1820 2503 3276lm RGBW 390 455 520 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300 1788 2340lm Tunable 390 455 520 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300 1788 2340lm			
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W			
CRI	97			
CCT				
	2700K	3000K	3500K	4000K
				
	5000K	RGBW	TW 2700K-6000K	
Beam Angle				
	10°	15°	24°	
				
	36°	45°	55°	

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 77

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color
variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

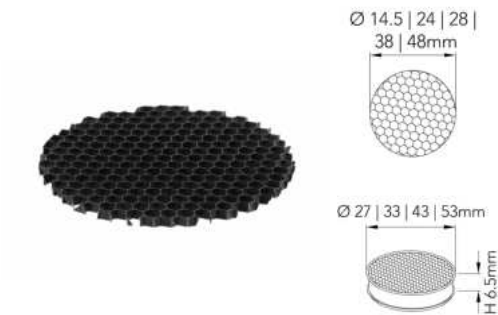
L	R	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	546 546lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				85 85mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	728 728lm	30 3000K	08 08deg	TRI TRIAC
				94 94mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	10 10deg	DIM 0-10V
				94 94mm	Matt	C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	15 15deg	DAL DALI
				88 88mm		Black		637 637lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	CAS Casambi
				88 88mm		G Grey		728 728lm		36 36deg	
				88 88mm		G Gold		819 819lm		45 45deg	
				88 88mm		B Bronze		910 910lm		55 55deg	
				11 118mm		W Wooden		956 956lm			
				11 118mm				104 1047lm			
				11 118mm				113 1138lm			
				11 118mm				127 1274lm			
				10 102mm				637 637lm			
				10 102mm				819 819lm			
				10 102mm				910 910lm			
				10 102mm				956 956lm			
				10 102mm				100 1001lm			
				10 102mm				104 1047lm			
				10 102mm				109 1092lm			
				12 128mm				113 1138lm			
				12 128mm				127 1274lm			
				12 128mm				132 1320lm			
				12 128mm				182 1820lm			
				16 165mm				250 2503lm			
				16 165mm				327 3276lm			

RGBW
variations

Product Code											
* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
L	R	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	390 390lm		06 06deg	
				85 85mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	520 520lm		08 08deg	
				94 94mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				94 94mm		C Chrome		585 585lm		15 15deg	
				88 88mm	Matt	Black		455 455lm		24 24deg	
				88 88mm		G Grey		520 520lm		36 36deg	
				88 88mm		G Gold		585 585lm		45 45deg	
				88 88mm		B Bronze		650 650lm		55 55deg	
				11 118mm		W Wooden		683 683lm			
				11 118mm				748 748lm			
				11 118mm				813 813lm			
				11 118mm				910 910lm			
				10 102mm				455 455lm			
				10 102mm				585 585lm			
				10 102mm				650 650lm			
				10 102mm				956 956lm			
				10 102mm				715 715lm			
				10 102mm				748 748lm			
				10 102mm				780 780lm			
				12 128mm				813 813lm			
				12 128mm				910 910lm			
				12 128mm				943 943lm			
				12 128mm				130 1300lm			
				16 165mm				178 1788lm			
				16 165mm				234 2340lm			

tunable white
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	R	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	390 390lm		06 06deg	
				85 85mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	520 520lm		08 08deg	
				94 94mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		455 455lm		10 10deg	
				94 94mm		C Chrome		585 585lm		15 15deg	
				88 88mm	Matt	Black		455 455lm		24 24deg	
				88 88mm		G Grey		520 520lm		36 36deg	
				88 88mm		G Gold		585 585lm		45 45deg	
				88 88mm		B Bronze		650 650lm		55 55deg	
				11 118mm		W Wooden		683 683lm			
				11 118mm				748 748lm			
				11 118mm				813 813lm			
				11 118mm				910 910lm			
				10 102mm				455 455lm			
				10 102mm				585 585lm			
				10 102mm				650 650lm			
				10 102mm				956 956lm			
				10 102mm				715 715lm			
				10 102mm				748 748lm			
				10 102mm				780 780lm			
				12 128mm				813 813lm			
				12 128mm				910 910lm			
				12 128mm				943 943lm			
				12 128mm				130 1300lm			
				16 165mm				178 1788lm			
				16 165mm				234 2340lm			

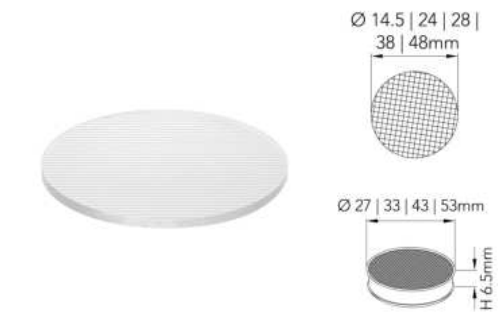


lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 14.5mm LHLSM14BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 24mm LHLSM24BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LHLSM48BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Polycarbonate

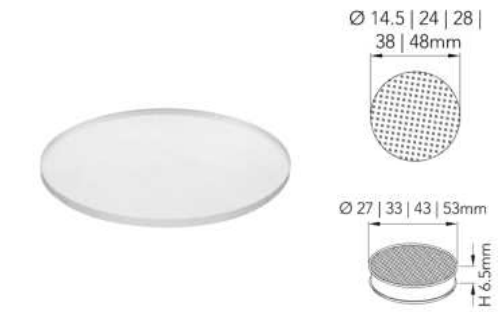


lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 14.5mm LLSM14TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 24mm LLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 14.5mm LDLSM14TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 24mm LDLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LDLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 14.5mm LCLSM14TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 24mm LCLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LCLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass





lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



ceiling
recessed



architectural
indoor



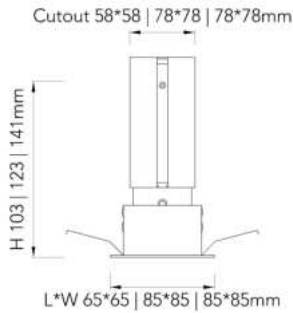
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

matt white

silver

chrome
black



grey

gold

bronze

wooden

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 | 14 |
14.5 | 20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 | 1092 | 1138 |
1274 | 1320 | 1820lm

RGBW 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 |
813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm

Tunable White 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 |
780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm

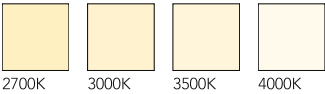
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K

3000K

3500K

4000K

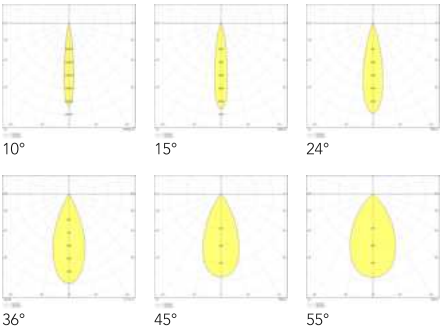


5000K

RGBW

TW
2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

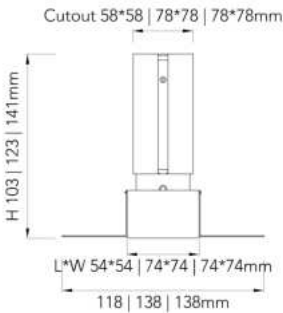
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				65 65mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				65 65mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				85 85mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				85 85mm	Matt	C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				85 85mm		Black		910 910lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				85 85mm		G Grey		956 956lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				85 85mm		G Gold		100 1001lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				85 85mm		B Bronze		104 1047m	2700-6000K***		
				85 85mm		W Wooden		109 1092lm			
				85 85mm				113 1138lm			
				85 85mm				127 1274lm			
				85 85mm				132 1320m			
				85 85mm				182 1820lm			
				65 65mm				455 455lm**			
				65 65mm				585 585lm**			
				85 85mm				455 455lm**			
				85 85mm				585 585lm**			
				85 85mm				650 650lm**			
				85 85mm				683 683lm**			
				85 85mm				715 715lm**			
				85 85mm				748 748m**			
				85 85mm				780 780lm**			
				85 85mm				813 813lm**			
				85 85mm				910 910lm**			
				85 85mm				943 943m**			
				85 85mm				130 1300lm**			
				65 65mm				455 455lm***			
				65 65mm				585 585lm***			
				85 85mm				455 455lm***			
				85 85mm				585 585lm***			
				85 85mm				650 650lm***			
				85 85mm				683 683lm***			
				85 85mm				715 715lm***			
				85 85mm				748 748m***			
				85 85mm				780 780lm***			
				85 85mm				813 813lm***			
				85 85mm				910 910lm***			
				85 85mm				943 943m***			
				85 85mm				130 1300lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



General Luminaire Data

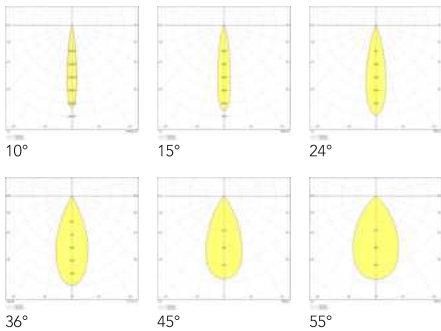
Body Color				
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt		
Reflector Color				
	matt black	matt white	silver	chrome black
Body Material				
	grey	gold	bronze	wooden
Reflector Material	Aluminum			
Ingress Protection	40 54			
Lifetime	90,000hrs			
Electrical Characteristics				

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 10.5 11 11.5 12 12.5 14 14.5 20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 956 1001 1047 1092 1138 1274 1320 1820lm RGBW 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm Tunable White 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				54 54mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				54 54mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				74 74mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				74 74mm		C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				74 74mm	Matt	Black		910 910lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				74 74mm		G Grey		956 956lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				74 74mm		G Gold		100 1001lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				74 74mm		B Bronze		104 1047m	2700-6000K***		
				74 74mm		W Wooden		109 1092lm			
				74 74mm				113 1138lm			
				74 74mm				127 1274lm			
				74 74mm				132 1320m			
				74 74mm				182 1820lm			
				54 54mm				455 455lm**			
				54 54mm				585 585lm**			
				74 74mm				455 455lm**			
				74 74mm				585 585lm**			
				74 74mm				650 650lm**			
				74 74mm				683 683lm**			
				74 74mm				715 715lm**			
				74 74mm				748 748m**			
				74 74mm				780 780lm**			
				74 74mm				813 813lm**			
				74 74mm				910 910lm**			
				74 74mm				943 943m**			
				74 74mm				130 1300lm**			
				54 54mm				455 455lm***			
				54 54mm				585 585lm***			
				74 74mm				455 455lm***			
				74 74mm				585 585lm***			
				74 74mm				650 650lm***			
				74 74mm				683 683lm***			
				74 74mm				715 715lm***			
				74 74mm				748 748m***			
				74 74mm				780 780lm***			
				74 74mm				813 813lm***			
				74 74mm				910 910lm***			
				74 74mm				943 943m***			
				74 74mm				130 1300lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



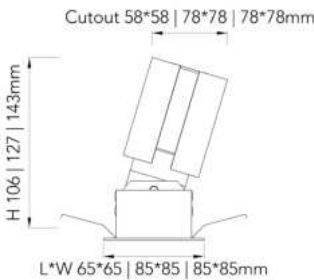
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black matt white silver chrome black



grey gold bronze wooden

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 | 14 | 14.5 | 20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 | 1092 | 1138 | 1274 | 1320 | 1820lm
RGBW 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm
Tunable White 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm

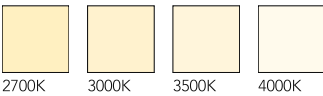
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

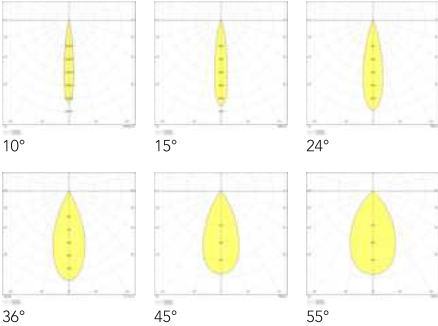
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

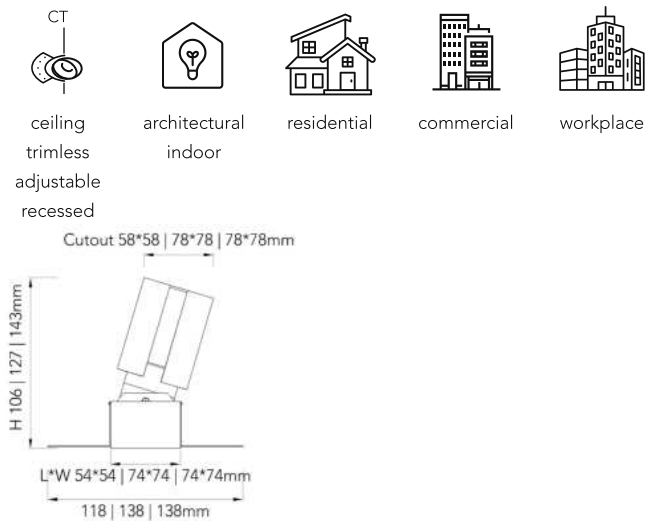
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				65 65mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				65 65mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				85 85mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				85 85mm	Matt	C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				85 85mm		Black		910 910lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				85 85mm		G Grey		956 956lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				85 85mm		G Gold		100 1001lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				85 85mm		B Bronze		104 1047m	2700-6000K***		
				85 85mm		W Wooden		109 1092lm			
				85 85mm				113 1138lm			
				85 85mm				127 1274lm			
				85 85mm				132 1320m			
				85 85mm				182 1820lm			
				65 65mm				455 455lm**			
				65 65mm				585 585lm**			
				85 85mm				455 455lm**			
				85 85mm				585 585lm**			
				85 85mm				650 650lm**			
				85 85mm				683 683lm**			
				85 85mm				715 715lm**			
				85 85mm				748 748m**			
				85 85mm				780 780lm**			
				85 85mm				813 813lm**			
				85 85mm				910 910lm**			
				85 85mm				943 943m**			
				85 85mm				130 1300lm**			
				65 65mm				455 455lm***			
				65 65mm				585 585lm***			
				85 85mm				455 455lm***			
				85 85mm				585 585lm***			
				85 85mm				650 650lm***			
				85 85mm				683 683lm***			
				85 85mm				715 715lm***			
				85 85mm				748 748m***			
				85 85mm				780 780lm***			
				85 85mm				813 813lm***			
				85 85mm				910 910lm***			
				85 85mm				943 943m***			
				85 85mm				130 1300lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



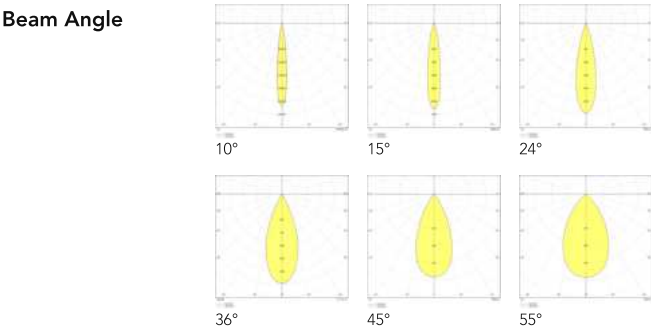
General Luminaire Data

Body Color				
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt		
Reflector Color				
	matt black	matt white	silver	chrome black
Body Material				
	grey	gold	bronze	wooden
Reflector Material	Aluminum			
Ingress Protection	40 54			
Lifetime	90,000hrs			
Electrical Characteristics				

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 10.5 11 11.5 12 12.5 14 14.5 20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 956 1001 1047 1092 1138 1274 1320 1820lm RGBW 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm Tunable White 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	 2700K  3000K  3500K  4000K  5000K  RGBW  TW 2700K-6000K



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 106mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				10 106mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				12 127mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		637 637lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				12 127mm		C Chrome		819 819lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				12 127mm	Matt	Black		910 910lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				12 127mm		G Grey		956 956lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				12 127mm		G Gold		100 1001lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				12 127mm		B Bronze		104 1047m	2700-6000K***		
				12 127mm		W Wooden		109 1092lm			
				14 143mm				113 1138lm			
				14 143mm				127 1274lm			
				14 143mm				132 1320m			
				14 143mm				182 1820lm			
				10 106mm				455 455lm**			
				10 106mm				585 585lm**			
				12 127mm				455 455lm**			
				12 127mm				585 585lm**			
				12 127mm				650 650lm**			
				12 127mm				683 683lm**			
				12 127mm				715 715lm**			
				12 127mm				748 748m**			
				12 127mm				780 780lm**			
				14 143mm				813 813lm**			
				14 143mm				910 910lm**			
				14 143mm				943 943m**			
				14 143mm				130 1300lm**			
				10 106mm				455 455lm***			
				10 106mm				585 585lm***			
				12 127mm				455 455lm***			
				12 127mm				585 585lm***			
				12 127mm				650 650lm***			
				12 127mm				683 683lm***			
				12 127mm				715 715lm***			
				12 127mm				748 748m***			
				12 127mm				780 780lm***			
				14 143mm				813 813lm***			
				14 143mm				910 910lm***			
				14 143mm				943 943m***			
				14 143mm				130 1300lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



ceiling recessed



architectural indoor



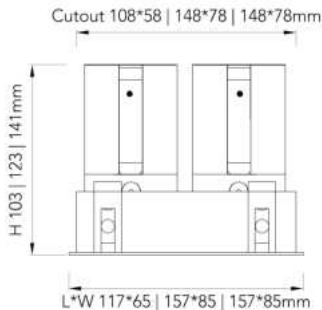
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black matt white silver chrome black



grey gold bronze wooden

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

2*7 | 2*9 | 2*10 | 2*10.5 | 2*11 | 2*11.5 | 2*12 | 2*12.5 | 2*14 | 2*14.5 | 2*20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

1274 | 1638 | 1820 | 1911 | 2002 | 2093 | 2184 | 2275 | 2548 | 2639 | 3640lm
RGBW 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1365 | 1430 | 1495 | 1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm
Tunable White 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1365 | 1430 | 1495 | 1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm

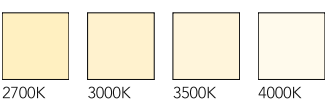
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

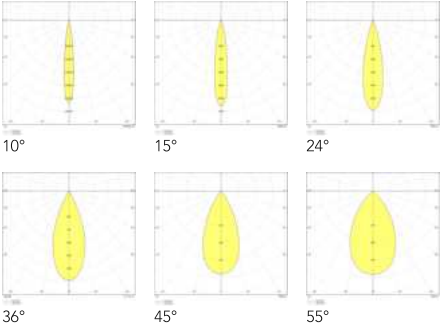
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				11 117mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				11 117mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				15 157mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		127 1274lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				15 157mm		C Chrome		163 1638lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				15 157mm	Matt	Black		182 1820lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				15 157mm		G Grey		191 1911lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				15 157mm		G Gold		200 2002lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				15 157mm		B Bronze		209 2093lm	2700-6000K***		
				15 157mm		W Wooden		218 2184lm			
				15 157mm				227 2275lm			
				15 157mm				254 2548lm			
				15 157mm				263 2639lm			
				15 157mm				364 3640lm			
				11 117mm				910 910lm**			
				11 117mm				117 1170lm**			
				15 157mm				910 910lm**			
				15 157mm				117 1170lm**			
				15 157mm				130 1300lm**			
				15 157mm				136 1365lm**			
				15 157mm				143 1430lm**			
				15 157mm				149 1495lm**			
				15 157mm				156 1560lm**			
				15 157mm				162 1625lm**			
				15 157mm				182 1820lm**			
				15 157mm				188 1885lm**			
				15 157mm				260 2600lm**			
				11 117mm				910 910lm***			
				11 117mm				117 1170lm***			
				15 157mm				910 910lm***			
				15 157mm				117 1170lm***			
				15 157mm				130 1300lm***			
				15 157mm				136 1365lm***			
				15 157mm				143 1430lm***			
				15 157mm				149 1495lm***			
				15 157mm				156 1560lm***			
				15 157mm				162 1625lm***			
				15 157mm				182 1820lm***			
				15 157mm				188 1885lm***			
				15 157mm				260 2600lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



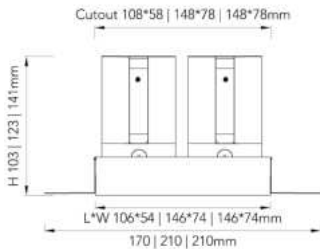
ceiling
trimless
recessed

architectural
indoor

residential

commercial

workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color

black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

Reflector Color

matt black

matt white

silver

chrome
black

grey

gold

bronze

wooden

Body Material
Aluminum

Reflector Material
Aluminum

Ingress Protection
40 | 54

Lifetime
90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*10.5 2*11 2*11.5 2*12 2*12.5 2*14 2*14.5 2*20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source
LED COB

Delivered Output
1274 | 1638 | 1820 | 1911 | 2002 | 2093 | 2184 |
2275 | 2548 | 2639 | 3640lm
RGBW 910 | 1170 | 1300 |1365 | 1430 | 1495 |
1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm
Tunable White 910 | 1170 | 1300 |1365 | 1430 |
1495 | 1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm

Luminaire Efficacy
91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI
97

CCT

2700K

3000K

3500K

4000K

5000K

RGBW

TW
2700K-6000K

Beam Angle

10°

15°

24°

36°

45°

55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

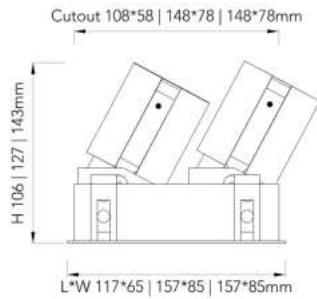
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 106mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				10 106mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				14 146mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		127 1274lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				14 146mm		C Chrome		163 1638lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				14 146mm	Matt	Black		182 1820lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				14 146mm		G Grey		191 1911lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				14 146mm		G Gold		200 2002lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				14 146mm		B Bronze		209 2093lm	2700-6000K***		
				14 146mm		W Wooden		218 2184lm			
				14 146mm				227 2275lm			
				14 146mm				254 2548lm			
				14 146mm				263 2639lm			
				14 146mm				364 3640lm			
				10 106mm				910 910lm**			
				10 106mm				117 1170lm**			
				14 146mm				910 910lm**			
				14 146mm				117 1170lm**			
				14 146mm				130 1300lm**			
				14 146mm				136 1365lm**			
				14 146mm				143 1430lm**			
				14 146mm				149 1495lm**			
				14 146mm				156 1560lm**			
				14 146mm				162 1625lm**			
				14 146mm				182 1820lm**			
				14 146mm				188 1885lm**			
				14 146mm				260 2600lm**			
				10 106mm				910 910lm***			
				10 106mm				117 1170lm***			
				14 146mm				910 910lm***			
				14 146mm				117 1170lm***			
				14 146mm				130 1300lm***			
				14 146mm				136 1365lm***			
				14 146mm				143 1430lm***			
				14 146mm				149 1495lm***			
				14 146mm				156 1560lm***			
				14 146mm				162 1625lm***			
				14 146mm				182 1820lm***			
				14 146mm				188 1885lm***			
				14 146mm				260 2600lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



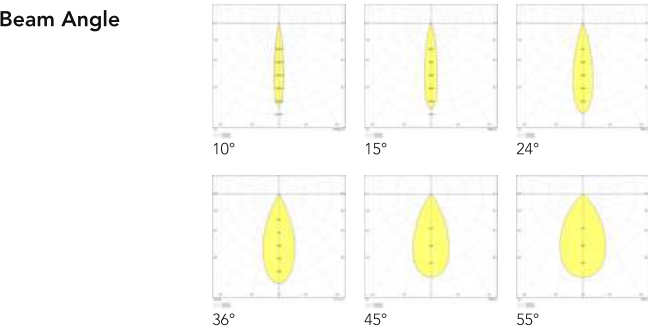
General Luminaire Data

Body Color				
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt		
Reflector Color				
	matt black	matt white	silver	chrome black
Body Material				
	grey	gold	bronze	wooden
Reflector Material	Aluminum			
Ingress Protection	40 54			
Lifetime	90,000hrs			
Electrical Characteristics				

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*10.5 2*11 2*11.5 2*12 2*12.5 2*14 2*14.5 2*20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1274 1638 1820 1911 2002 2093 2184 2275 2548 2639 3640lm RGBW 910 1170 1300 1365 1430 1495 1560 1625 1820 1885 2600lm Tunable White 910 1170 1300 1365 1430 1495 1560 1625 1820 1885 2600lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	 2700K  3000K  3500K  4000K  5000K  RGBW  TW 2700K-6000K



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				11 117mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				11 117mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				15 157mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		127 1274lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				15 157mm		C Chrome		163 1638lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				15 157mm	Matt	Black		182 1820lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				15 157mm		G Grey		191 1911lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				15 157mm		G Gold		200 2002lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				15 157mm		B Bronze		209 2093lm	2700-6000K***		
				15 157mm		W Wooden		218 2184lm			
				15 157mm				227 2275lm			
				15 157mm				254 2548lm			
				15 157mm				263 2639lm			
				15 157mm				364 3640lm			
				11 117mm				910 910lm**			
				11 117mm				117 1170lm**			
				15 157mm				910 910lm**			
				15 157mm				117 1170lm**			
				15 157mm				130 1300lm**			
				15 157mm				136 1365lm**			
				15 157mm				143 1430lm**			
				15 157mm				149 1495lm**			
				15 157mm				156 1560lm**			
				15 157mm				162 1625lm**			
				15 157mm				182 1820lm**			
				15 157mm				188 1885lm**			
				15 157mm				260 2600lm**			
				11 117mm				910 910lm***			
				11 117mm				117 1170lm***			
				15 157mm				910 910lm***			
				15 157mm				117 1170lm***			
				15 157mm				130 1300lm***			
				15 157mm				136 1365lm***			
				15 157mm				143 1430lm***			
				15 157mm				149 1495lm***			
				15 157mm				156 1560lm***			
				15 157mm				162 1625lm***			
				15 157mm				182 1820lm***			
				15 157mm				188 1885lm***			
				15 157mm				260 2600lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



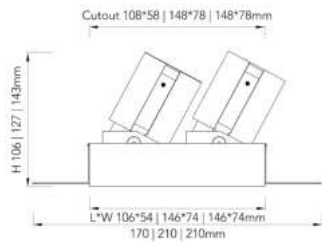
ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed

architectural
indoor

residential

commercial

workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color

black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

Reflector Color

matt black

matt white

silver

chrome
black

grey

gold

bronze

wooden

Body Material
Aluminum

Reflector Material
Aluminum

Ingress Protection
40 | 54

Lifetime
90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*10.5 2*11 2*11.5 2*12 2*12.5 2*14 2*14.5 2*20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source
LED COB

Delivered Output
1274 | 1638 | 1820 | 1911 | 2002 | 2093 | 2184 |
2275 | 2548 | 2639 | 3640lm
RGBW 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1365 | 1430 | 1495 |
1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm
Tunable White 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1365 | 1430 |
1495 | 1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm

Luminaire Efficacy
91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI
97

CCT

2700K

3000K

3500K

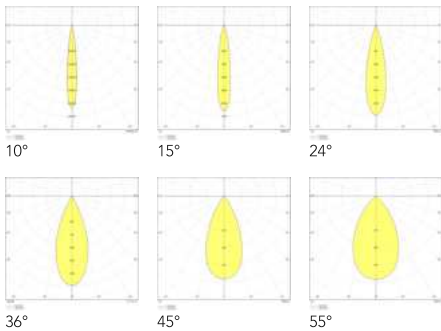
4000K

5000K

RGBW

TW
2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				54 54mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				54 54mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				74 74mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		127 1274lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				74 74mm		C Chrome		163 1638lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				74 74mm	Matt	Black		182 1820lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				74 74mm		G Grey		191 1911lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				74 74mm		G Gold		200 2002lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				74 74mm		B Bronze		209 2093lm	2700-6000K***		
				74 74mm		W Wooden		218 2184lm			
				74 74mm				227 2275lm			
				74 74mm				254 2548lm			
				74 74mm				263 2639lm			
				74 74mm				364 3640lm			
				54 54mm				910 910lm**			
				54 54mm				117 1170lm**			
				74 74mm				910 910lm**			
				74 74mm				117 1170lm**			
				74 74mm				130 1300lm**			
				74 74mm				136 1365lm**			
				74 74mm				143 1430lm**			
				74 74mm				149 1495lm**			
				74 74mm				156 1560lm**			
				74 74mm				162 1625lm**			
				74 74mm				182 1820lm**			
				74 74mm				188 1885lm**			
				74 74mm				260 2600lm**			
				54 54mm				910 910lm***			
				54 54mm				117 1170lm***			
				74 74mm				910 910lm***			
				74 74mm				117 1170lm***			
				74 74mm				130 1300lm***			
				74 74mm				136 1365lm***			
				74 74mm				143 1430lm***			
				74 74mm				149 1495lm***			
				74 74mm				156 1560lm***			
				74 74mm				162 1625lm***			
				74 74mm				182 1820lm***			
				74 74mm				188 1885lm***			
				74 74mm				260 2600lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



ceiling
recessed



architectural
indoor



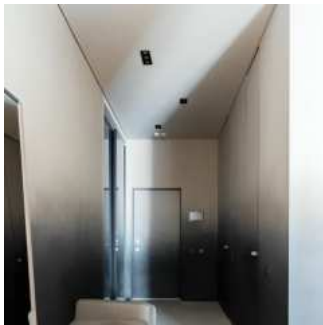
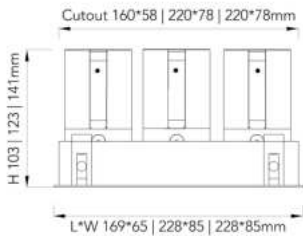
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

matt white

silver

chrome
black



grey

gold

bronze

wooden

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

3*7 | 3*9 | 3*10 | 3*10.5 | 3*11 | 3*11.5 |
3*12 | 3*12.5 | 3*14 | 3*14.5 | 3*20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

1911 | 2457 | 2730 | 2867 | 3003 | 3140 | 3276 |
3413 | 3822 | 3956 | 5460lm

RGBW 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 | 2145 | 2243 |
2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm

Tunable White 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 | 2145 |
2243 | 2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm

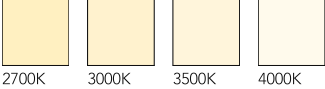
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

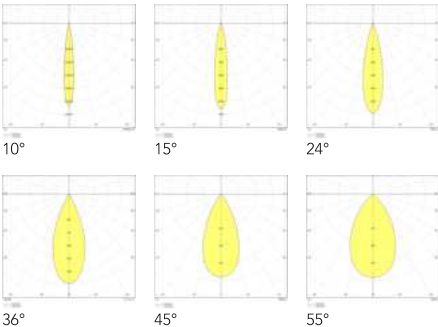
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

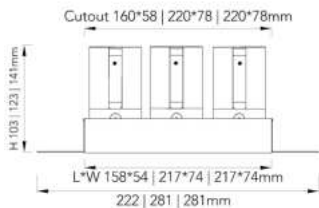
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				16 169mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				16 169mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				22 228mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		191 1911lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				22 228mm		C Chrome		245 2457lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				22 228mm	Matt	Black		273 2730lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				22 228mm		G Grey		286 2867lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				22 228mm		G Gold		300 3003lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				22 228mm		B Bronze		314 3140lm	2700-6000K***		
				22 228mm		W Wooden		327 3276lm			
				22 228mm				341 3413lm			
				22 228mm				382 3822lm			
				22 228mm				395 3959lm			
				22 228mm				546 5460lm			
				16 169mm				136 1365lm**			
				16 169mm				175 1755lm**			
				22 228mm				136 1365lm**			
				22 228mm				175 1755lm**			
				22 228mm				195 1950lm**			
				22 228mm				204 2048lm**			
				22 228mm				214 2145lm**			
				22 228mm				224 2243lm**			
				22 228mm				234 2340lm**			
				22 228mm				243 2438lm**			
				22 228mm				273 2730lm**			
				22 228mm				282 2828lm**			
				22 228mm				390 3900lm**			
				16 169mm				136 1365lm***			
				16 169mm				175 1755lm***			
				22 228mm				136 1365lm***			
				22 228mm				175 1755lm***			
				22 228mm				195 1950lm***			
				22 228mm				204 2048lm***			
				22 228mm				214 2145lm***			
				22 228mm				224 2243lm***			
				22 228mm				234 2340lm***			
				22 228mm				243 2438lm***			
				22 228mm				273 2730lm***			
				22 228mm				282 2828lm***			
				22 228mm				390 3900lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



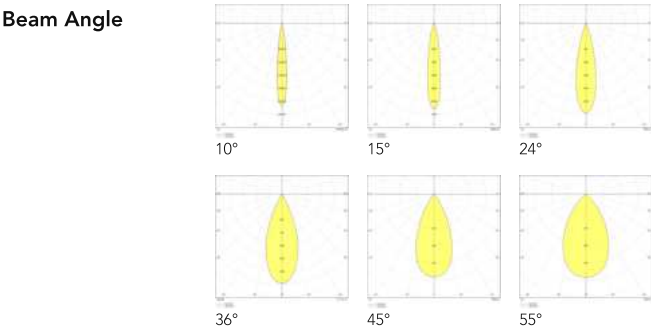
General Luminaire Data

Body Color				
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt		
Reflector Color				
	matt black	matt white	silver	chrome black
Body Material				
	grey	gold	bronze	wooden
Reflector Material	Aluminum			
Ingress Protection	40 54			
Lifetime	90,000hrs			
Electrical Characteristics				

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*7 3*9 3*10 3*10.5 3*11 3*11.5 3*12 3*12.5 3*14 3*14.5 3*20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1911 2457 2730 2867 3003 3140 3276 3413 3822 3956 5460lm
	RGBW 1365 1755 1950 2048 2145 2243 2340 2438 2730 2828 3900lm
	Tunable White 1365 1755 1950 2048 2145 2243 2340 2438 2730 2828 3900lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K
	5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

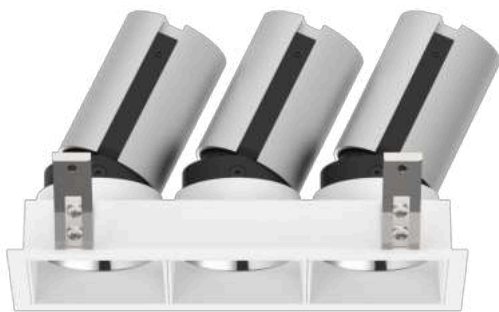
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				22 222mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				22 222mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				28 281mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		191 1911lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				28 281mm		C Chrome		245 2457lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				28 281mm	Matt	Black		273 2730lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				28 281mm		G Grey		286 2867lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				28 281mm		G Gold		300 3003lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				28 281mm		B Bronze		314 3140lm	2700-6000K***		
				28 281mm		W Wooden		327 3276lm			
				28 281mm				341 3413lm			
				28 281mm				382 3822lm			
				28 281mm				395 3959lm			
				28 281mm				546 5460lm			
				22 222mm				136 1365lm**			
				22 222mm				175 1755lm**			
				28 281mm				136 1365lm**			
				28 281mm				175 1755lm**			
				28 281mm				195 1950lm**			
				28 281mm				204 2048lm**			
				28 281mm				214 2145lm**			
				28 281mm				224 2243lm**			
				28 281mm				234 2340lm**			
				28 281mm				243 2438lm**			
				28 281mm				273 2730lm**			
				28 281mm				282 2828lm**			
				28 281mm				390 3900lm**			
				22 222mm				136 1365lm***			
				22 222mm				175 1755lm***			
				28 281mm				136 1365lm***			
				28 281mm				175 1755lm***			
				28 281mm				195 1950lm***			
				28 281mm				204 2048lm***			
				28 281mm				214 2145lm***			
				28 281mm				224 2243lm***			
				28 281mm				234 2340lm***			
				28 281mm				243 2438lm***			
				28 281mm				273 2730lm***			
				28 281mm				282 2828lm***			
				28 281mm				390 3900lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



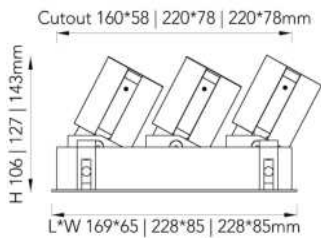
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



Reflector Color



Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

3*7 | 3*9 | 3*10 | 3*10.5 | 3*11 | 3*11.5 | 3*12 | 3*12.5 | 3*14 | 3*14.5 | 3*20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

1911 | 2457 | 2730 | 2867 | 3003 | 3140 | 3276 | 3413 | 3822 | 3956 | 5460lm
RGBW 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 | 2145 | 2243 | 2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm
Tunable White 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 | 2145 | 2243 | 2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm

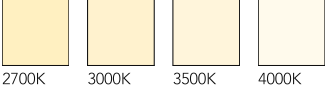
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

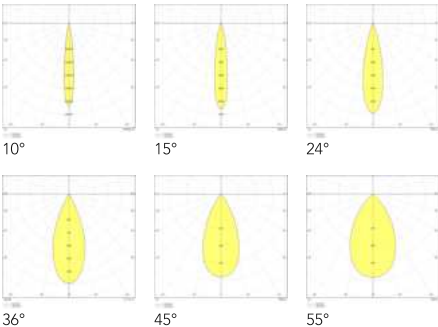
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				16 169mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				16 169mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				22 228mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		191 1911lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				22 228mm		C Chrome		245 2457lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				22 228mm	Matt	Black		273 2730lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				22 228mm		G Grey		286 2867lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				22 228mm		G Gold		300 3003lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				22 228mm		B Bronze		314 3140lm	2700-6000K***		
				22 228mm		W Wooden		327 3276lm			
				22 228mm				341 3413lm			
				22 228mm				382 3822lm			
				22 228mm				395 3959lm			
				22 228mm				546 5460lm			
				16 169mm				136 1365lm**			
				16 169mm				175 1755lm**			
				22 228mm				136 1365lm**			
				22 228mm				175 1755lm**			
				22 228mm				195 1950lm**			
				22 228mm				204 2048lm**			
				22 228mm				214 2145lm**			
				22 228mm				224 2243lm**			
				22 228mm				234 2340lm**			
				22 228mm				243 2438lm**			
				22 228mm				273 2730lm**			
				22 228mm				282 2828lm**			
				22 228mm				390 3900lm**			
				16 169mm				136 1365lm***			
				16 169mm				175 1755lm***			
				22 228mm				136 1365lm***			
				22 228mm				175 1755lm***			
				22 228mm				195 1950lm***			
				22 228mm				204 2048lm***			
				22 228mm				214 2145lm***			
				22 228mm				224 2243lm***			
				22 228mm				234 2340lm***			
				22 228mm				243 2438lm***			
				22 228mm				273 2730lm***			
				22 228mm				282 2828lm***			
				22 228mm				390 3900lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity





ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



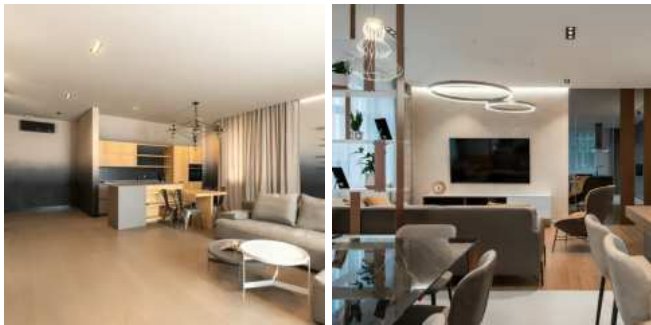
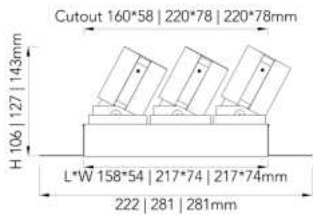
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black matt white silver chrome black



grey gold bronze wooden

Body Material Aluminum

Reflector Material Aluminum

Ingress Protection 40 | 54

Lifetime 90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage 220-240V

Frequency 50-60Hz

Power Factor 0.9

Protection Class II

Wattage 3*7 | 3*9 | 3*10 | 3*10.5 | 3*11 | 3*11.5 | 3*12 | 3*12.5 | 3*14 | 3*14.5 | 3*20W

Control DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source LED COB

Delivered Output 1911 | 2457 | 2730 | 2867 | 3003 | 3140 | 3276 | 3413 | 3822 | 3956 | 5460lm

RGBW 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 | 2145 | 2243 | 2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm

Tunable White 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2048 | 2145 | 2243 | 2340 | 2438 | 2730 | 2828 | 3900lm

Luminaire Efficacy 91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI 97

CCT

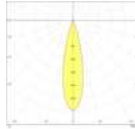
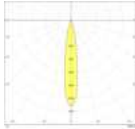
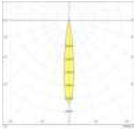


2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K

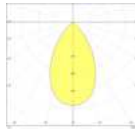
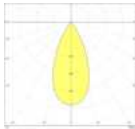
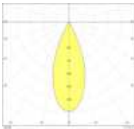


5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



10° 15° 24°



36° 45° 55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 106mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				10 106mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				12 127mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		191 1911lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				12 127mm		C Chrome		245 2457lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				12 127mm	Matt	Black		273 2730lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				12 127mm		G Grey		286 2867lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				14 143mm		G Gold		300 3003lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready**
				14 143mm		B Bronze		314 3140lm	2700-6000K***		
				14 143mm		W Wooden		327 3276lm			
				14 143mm				341 3413lm			
				14 143mm				382 3822lm			
				14 143mm				395 3959lm			
				14 143mm				546 5460lm			
				10 106mm				136 1365lm**			
				10 106mm				175 1755lm**			
				12 127mm				136 1365lm**			
				12 127mm				175 1755lm**			
				12 127mm				195 1950lm**			
				12 127mm				204 2048lm**			
				14 143mm				214 2145lm**			
				14 143mm				224 2243lm**			
				14 143mm				234 2340lm**			
				14 143mm				243 2438lm**			
				14 143mm				273 2730lm**			
				14 143mm				282 2828lm**			
				14 143mm				390 3900lm**			
				10 106mm				136 1365lm***			
				10 106mm				175 1755lm***			
				12 127mm				136 1365lm***			
				12 127mm				175 1755lm***			
				12 127mm				195 1950lm***			
				12 127mm				204 2048lm***			
				14 143mm				214 2145lm***			
				14 143mm				224 2243lm***			
				14 143mm				234 2340lm***			
				14 143mm				243 2438lm***			
				14 143mm				273 2730lm***			
				14 143mm				282 2828lm***			
				14 143mm				390 3900lm***			

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



ceiling
recessed



architectural
indoor



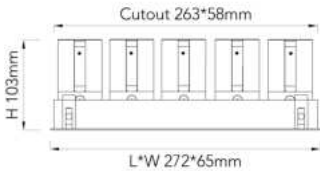
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black



matt white



silver



chrome
black



grey



gold



bronze



wooden

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

5*7 | 5*9W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

3185 | 4095lm

RGBW 2275 | 2925lm

Tunable White 2275 | 2925lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K



RGBW



TW
2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



10°



15°



24°



36°



45°



55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CR	27	B	R	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy	S Silver		227 2275lm*	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
					Matt	C Chrome		292 2925lm*	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
						Black		227 2275lm**	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
									TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready*
									2700-6000K**		

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



ceiling
trimless
recessed



architectural
indoor



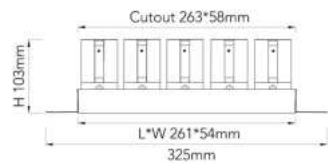
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black matt white silver chrome black



grey gold bronze wooden

Body Material Aluminum

Reflector Material Aluminum

Ingress Protection 40 | 54

Lifetime 90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source LED COB

Delivered Output 3185 | 4095lm
RGBW 2275 | 2925lm
Tunable White 2275 | 2925lm

Luminaire Efficacy 91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI 97

CCT

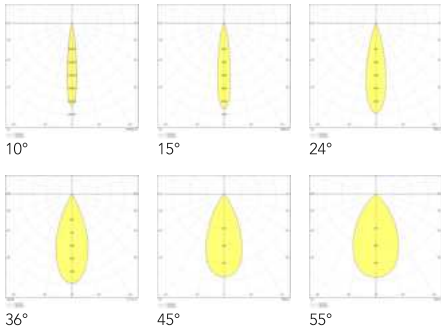


2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K



5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CT	26	B	R	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy	S Silver		227 2275lm*	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
					Matt	C Chrome		292 2925lm*	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
						Black		227 2275lm**	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
									TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready*
									2700-6000K**		

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



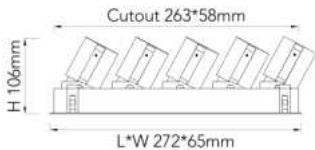
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black matt white silver chrome black



grey gold bronze wooden

Body Material Aluminum

Reflector Material Aluminum

Ingress Protection 40 | 54

Lifetime 90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source LED COB

Delivered Output 3185 | 4095lm
RGBW 2275 | 2925lm
Tunable White 2275 | 2925lm

Luminaire Efficacy 91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI 97

CCT

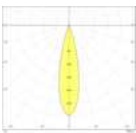
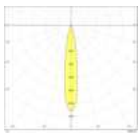
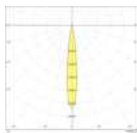


2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K

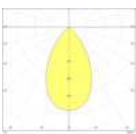
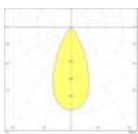
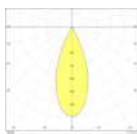


5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



10° 15° 24°



36° 45° 55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CA	27	B	R	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy	S Silver		227 2275lm*	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
					Matt	C Chrome		292 2925lm*	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
						Black		227 2275lm**	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
									TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready*
									2700-6000K**		

lux

modular spot

lux modular spot is a versatile spotlight available in mono, duo, tri, and penta variations, offering flexible lighting solutions for various applications. Crafted with a durable aluminum body and reflector, it ensures both performance and longevity



ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

matt white

silver

chrome
black



grey

gold

bronze

wooden

Body Material Aluminum

Reflector Material Aluminum

Ingress Protection 40 | 54

Lifetime 90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

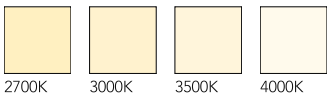
Light Source LED COB

Delivered Output 3185 | 4095lm
RGBW 2275 | 2925lm
Tunable White 2275 | 2925lm

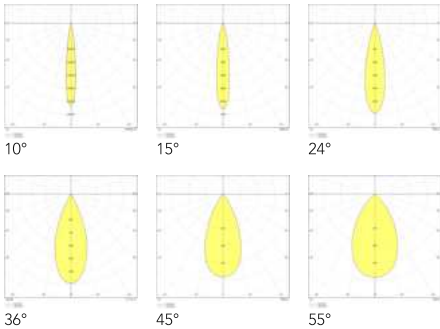
Luminaire Efficacy 91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI 97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 113

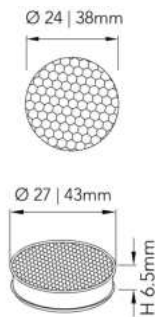
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	M	S	CT	10	B	R	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy	S Silver		227 2275lm*	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
					Matt	C Chrome		292 2925lm*	40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
						Black		227 2275lm**	50 5000K	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
									TW Tunable	55 55deg	DMX Ready*
									2700-6000K**		



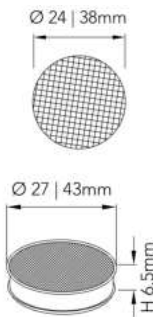
lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

Ø 24mm LHLSM24BNNONOTNONONOT

Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black
Body Material Polycarbonate



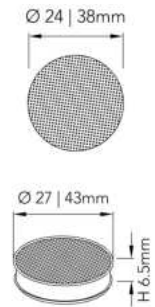
lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

Ø 24mm LLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT

Ø 38mm LLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

Ø 24mm LDLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT

Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



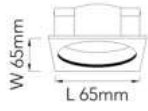
lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

Ø 24mm LCLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT

Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux accessory frame

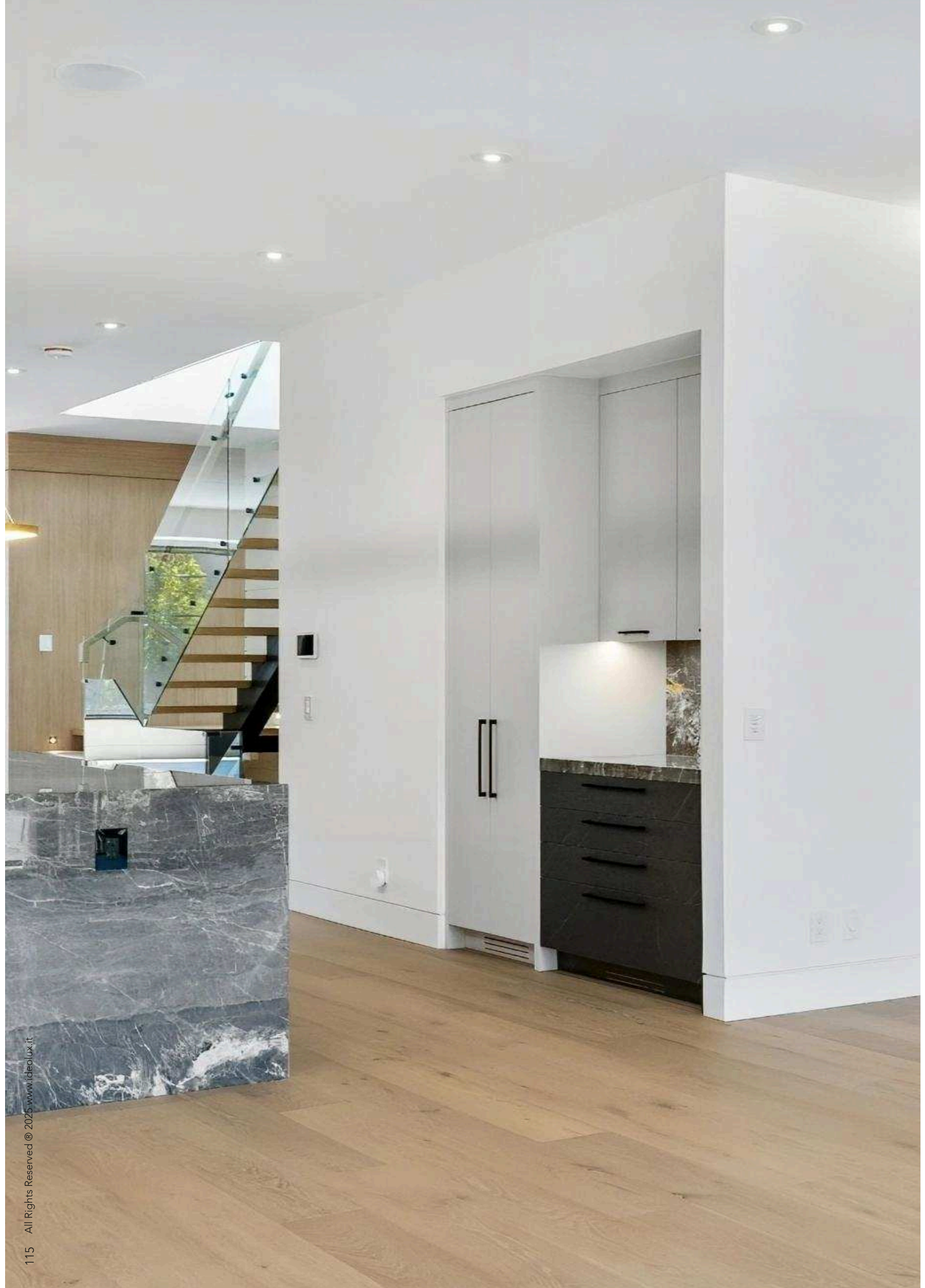
lux accessory frame is a square frame with a round hole, offering precise light control and a refined aesthetic for our downlights

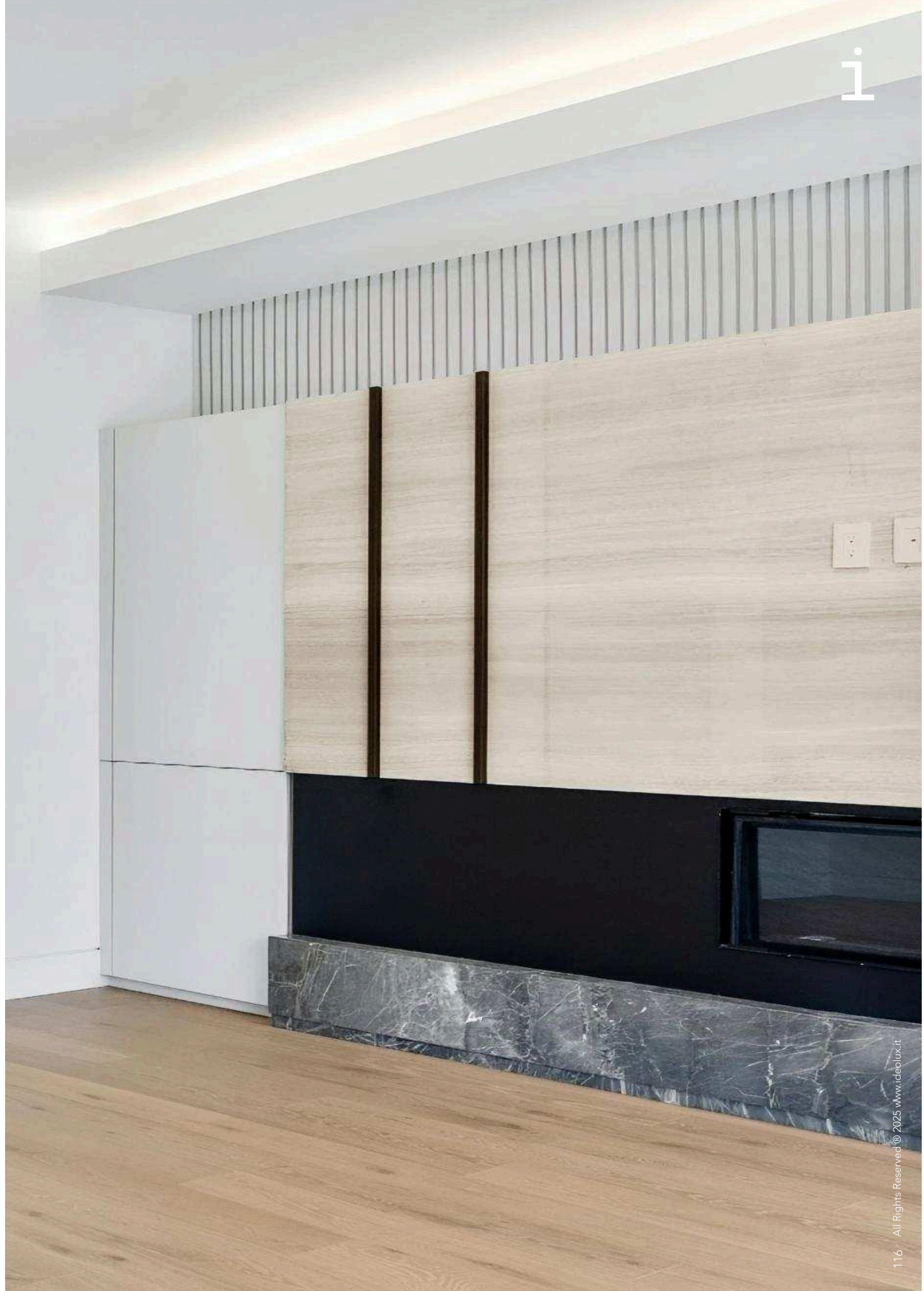
L 65mm LAFSM65WNNONOTNONONOT

L 65mm LAFSM65BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Matt White  Matt Black

Body Material Aluminum





lux

hole spot

lux hole spot is a versatile spotlight designed to create a clean, minimal hole effect on the ceiling when installed. Available in both fixed and adjustable types, it seamlessly blends with the interior, while its pull-out inner body ensures easy maintenance and long-term reliability



ceiling
recessed



architectural
indoor



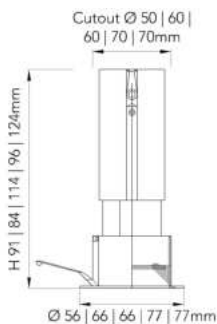
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 | 14 |
14.5 | 20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 728 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 | 1092 |
1138 | 1274 | 1320 | 1820lm
RGBW 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 |
780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm
Tunable White 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 |
715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K

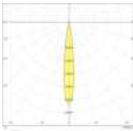


RGBW

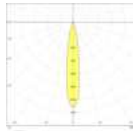


TW
2700K-6000K

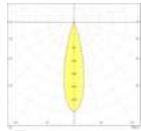
Beam Angle



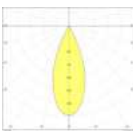
10°



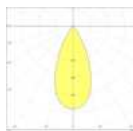
15°



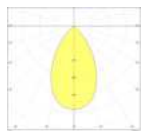
24°



36°



45°



55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 125

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color
variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	H	S	CR	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				56 56mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	08 08deg	TRI TRIAC
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			637 637lm	35 3500K	10 10deg	DIM 1-10V
				66 66mm	Matt			728 728lm	40 4000K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				66 66mm				819 819lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				66 66mm				910 910lm		36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				66 66mm				956 956lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm				104 1047lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm				113 1138lm			
				66 66mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				637 637lm			
				77 77mm				819 819lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				100 1001lm			
				77 77mm				104 1047lm			
				77 77mm				109 1092lm			
				77 77mm				113 1138lm			
				77 77mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				132 1320lm			
				77 77mm				182 1820lm			

RGBW
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	H	S	CR	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	455 455lm		06 06deg	
				56 56mm	Matt		54 IP54	585 585lm		08 08deg	
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm		10 10deg	
				66 66mm				520 520lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm	Matt			585 585lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm				650 650lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm				683 683lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm				748 748lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				455 455lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				683 683lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			

tunable white
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	H	S	CR	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	455 455lm		06 06deg	
				56 56mm	Matt		54 IP54	585 585lm		08 08deg	
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm		10 10deg	
				66 66mm				520 520lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm	Matt			585 585lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm				650 650lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm				683 683lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm				748 748lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				455 455lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				683 683lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			

lux

hole spot

lux hole spot is a versatile spotlight designed to create a clean, minimal hole effect on the ceiling when installed. Available in both fixed and adjustable types, it seamlessly blends with the interior, while its pull-out inner body ensures easy maintenance and long-term reliability



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



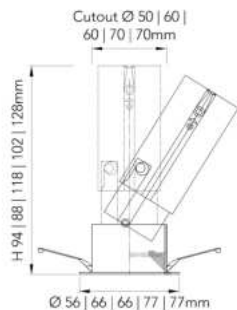
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt



white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 | 14 | 14.5 | 20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 728 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 | 1092 | 1138 | 1274 | 1320 | 1820lm
RGBW 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm
Tunable White 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K



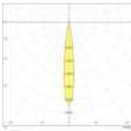
RGBW



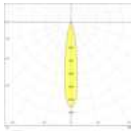
TW

2700K-6000K

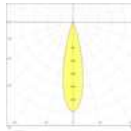
Beam Angle



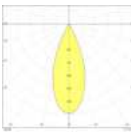
10°



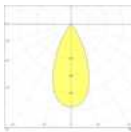
15°



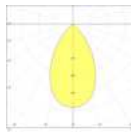
24°



36°



45°



55°

Accessories			Certifications & Standards
Included	Control Gear	* see details on page 125	CE
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre		RoHS
	Spread Lens		LM80
	Diffusion Lens		IEC61347
	Clear Lens		

single color
variations

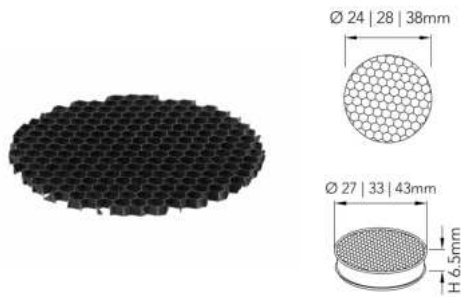
Product Code											
* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
L	H	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	06 06deg	DIG On-Off
				56 56mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	08 08deg	TRI TRIAC
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			637 637lm	35 3500K	10 10deg	DIM 1-10V
				66 66mm				728 728lm	40 4000K	15 15deg	DIM 0-10V
				66 66mm	Matt			819 819lm	50 5000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				66 66mm				910 910lm		36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				66 66mm				956 956lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm				104 1047lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm				113 1138lm			
				66 66mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				637 637lm			
				77 77mm				819 819lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				100 1001lm			
				77 77mm				104 1047lm			
				77 77mm				109 1092lm			
				77 77mm				113 1138lm			
				77 77mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				132 1320lm			
				77 77mm				182 1820lm			

RGBW
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	H	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	455 455lm		06 06deg	
				56 56mm	Matt		54 IP54	585 585lm		08 08deg	
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm		10 10deg	
				66 66mm				520 520lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm	Matt			585 585lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm				650 650lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm				683 683lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm				748 748lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				455 455lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				683 683lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			

tunable white
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	H	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	455 455lm		06 06deg	
				56 56mm	Matt		54 IP54	585 585lm		08 08deg	
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm		10 10deg	
				66 66mm				520 520lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm	Matt			585 585lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm				650 650lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm				683 683lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm				748 748lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				455 455lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				683 683lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			

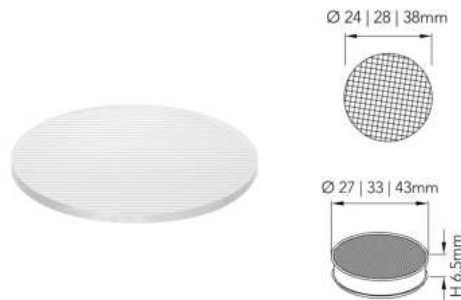


lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 24mm LHLSM24BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black
Body Material Polycarbonate

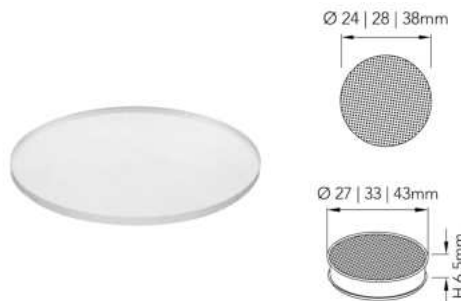


lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LDLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass

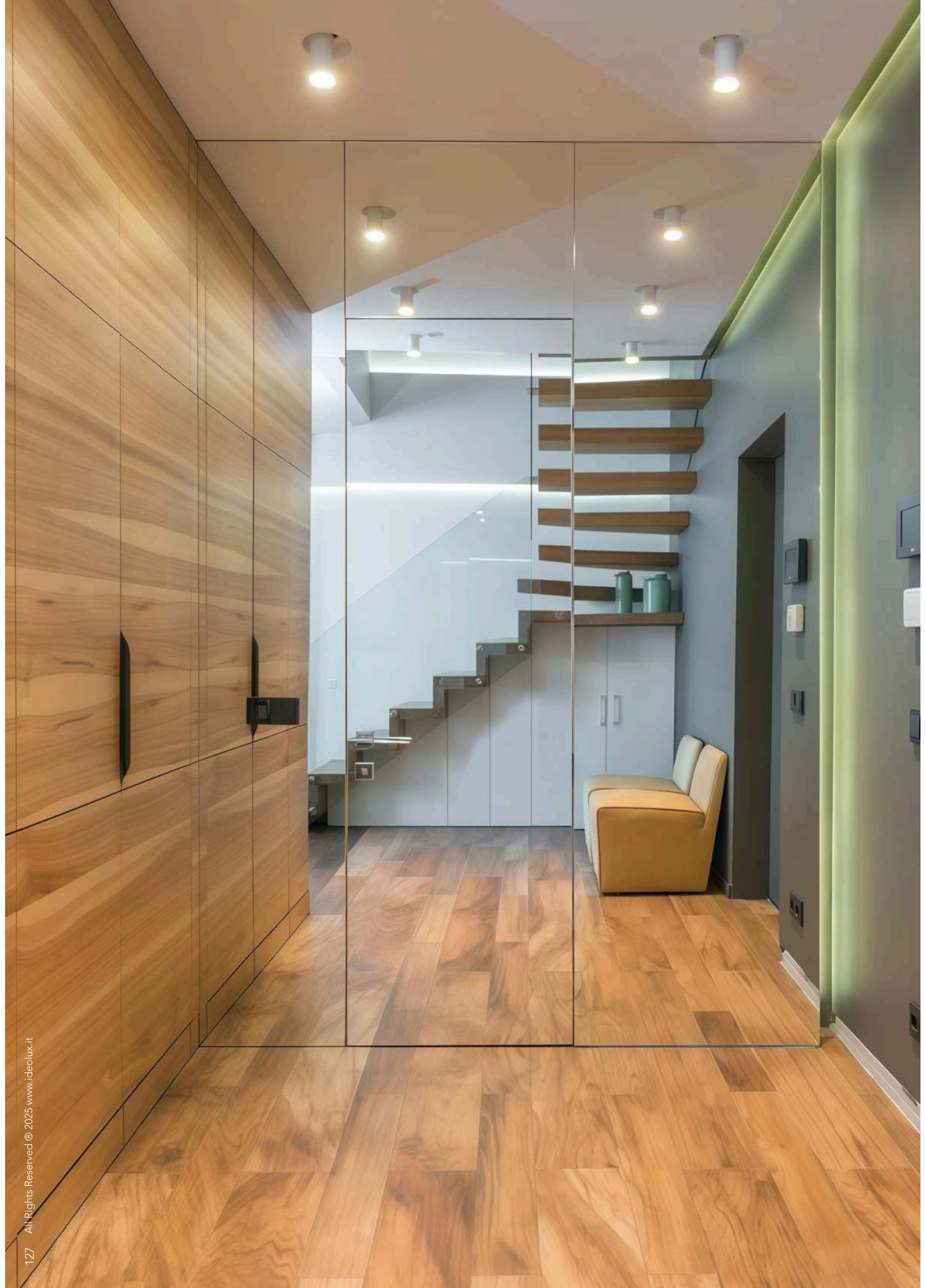


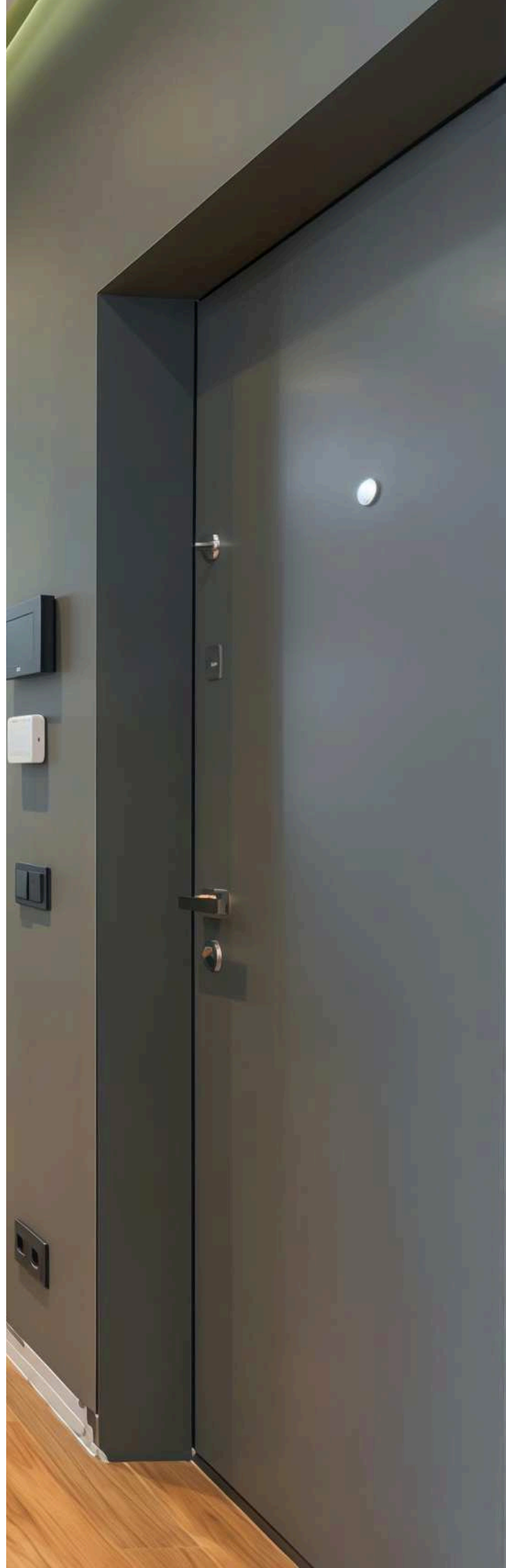
lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 24mm LCLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass





i

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 133

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

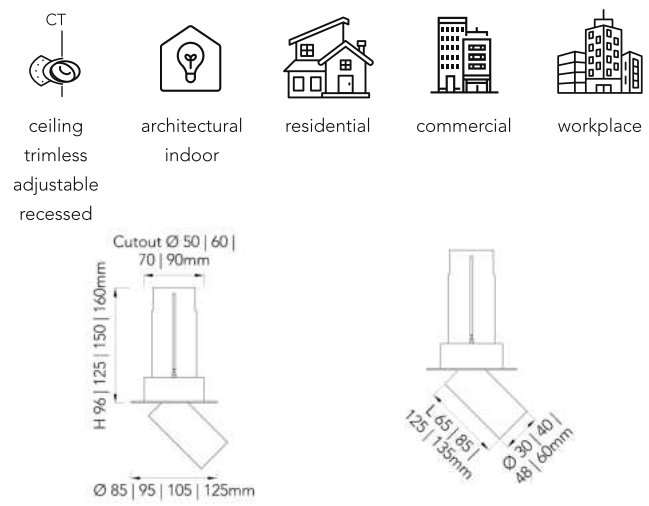
L	C	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				40 40mm	W White Sandy			819 819lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				40 40mm	Matt			956 956lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				48 48mm				910 910lm	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				48 48mm				127 1274lm	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				60 60mm				182 1820lm	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				60 60mm				227 2275lm	2700-6000K***		
				30 30mm				455 455lm**			
				30 30mm				585 585lm**			
				40 40mm				585 585lm**			
				40 40mm				683 683lm**			
				48 48mm				650 650lm**			
				48 48mm				910 910lm**			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm**			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm**			
				30 30mm				455 455lm***			
				30 30mm				585 585lm***			
				40 40mm				585 585lm***			
				40 40mm				683 683lm***			
				48 48mm				650 650lm***			
				48 48mm				910 910lm***			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm***			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

cannon spot

lux cannon spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable and rotatable design, perfect for highlighting specific architectural features. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, enhancing both functionality and aesthetics in the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

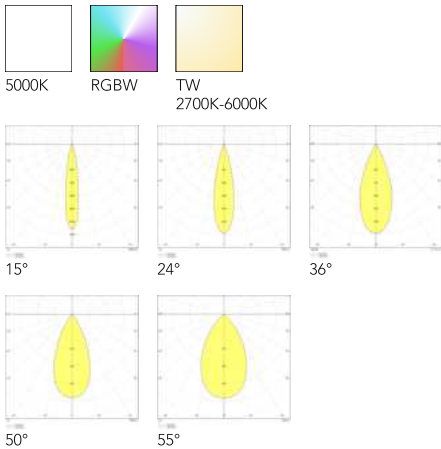
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 10.5 14 20 25W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 956 1274 1820 2275lm RGBW 455 585 650 683 910 1300 1625lm Tunable White 455 585 650 683 910 1300 1625lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

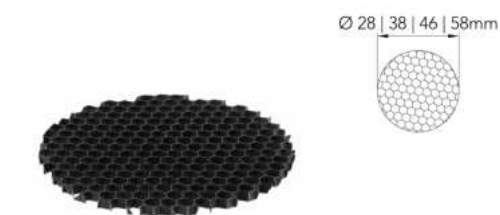
Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 133

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code										* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output		
										**For RGBW variations only		
										***For Tunable White variations only		
L	C	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON	
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control	
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off	
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC	
				40 40mm	W White Sandy			819 819lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V	
				40 40mm	Matt			956 956lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI	
				48 48mm				910 910lm	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi	
				48 48mm				127 1274lm	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off	
				60 60mm				182 1820lm	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**	
				60 60mm				227 2275lm	2700-6000K***			
				30 30mm				455 455lm**				
				30 30mm				585 585lm**				
				40 40mm				585 585lm**				
				40 40mm				683 683lm**				
				48 48mm				650 650lm**				
				48 48mm				910 910lm**				
				60 60mm				130 1300lm**				
				60 60mm				162 1625lm**				
				30 30mm				455 455lm***				
				30 30mm				585 585lm***				
				40 40mm				585 585lm***				
				40 40mm				683 683lm***				
				48 48mm				650 650lm***				
				48 48mm				910 910lm***				
				60 60mm				130 1300lm***				
				60 60mm				162 1625lm***				



lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LHLSM46BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LHLSM58BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LSLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LSLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LSLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LSLSM58TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LDLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LDLSM58TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

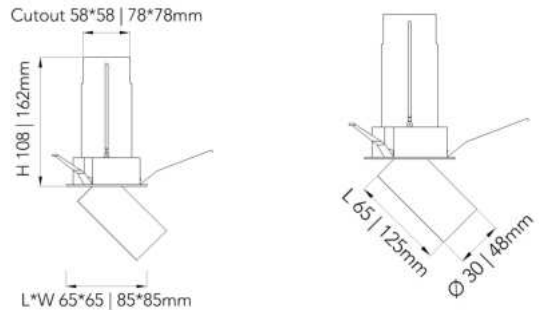
- Ø 28mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LCLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LCLSM58TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass

lux

cannon spot

lux cannon spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable and rotatable design, perfect for highlighting specific architectural features. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, enhancing both functionality and aesthetics in the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

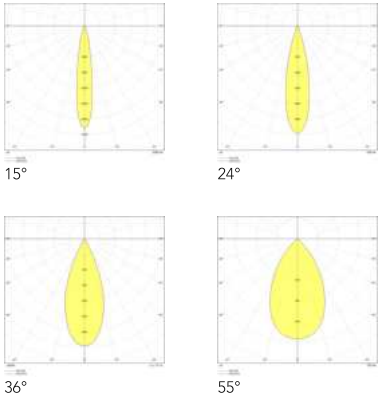
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 1274lm RGBW 455 585 650 910lm Tunable White 455 585 650 910lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 151

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

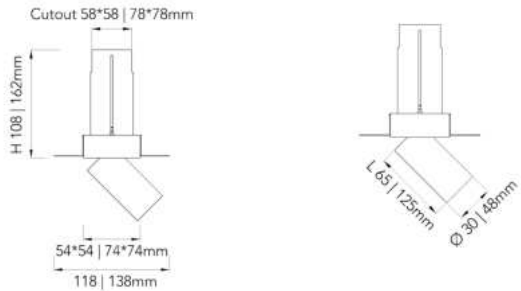
L	C	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			910 910lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			127 1274lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				30 30mm				455 455lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				30 30mm				585 585lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				650 650lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				48 48mm				910 910lm**	2700-6000K***		
				30 30mm				455 455lm***			
				30 30mm				585 585lm***			
				48 48mm				650 650lm***			
				48 48mm				910 910lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

cannon spot

lux cannon spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable and rotatable design, perfect for highlighting specific architectural features. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, enhancing both functionality and aesthetics in the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

Electrical Characteristics

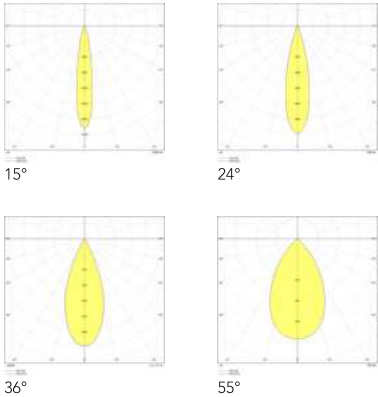
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 1274lm RGBW 455 585 650 910lm Tunable White 455 585 650 910lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 151

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

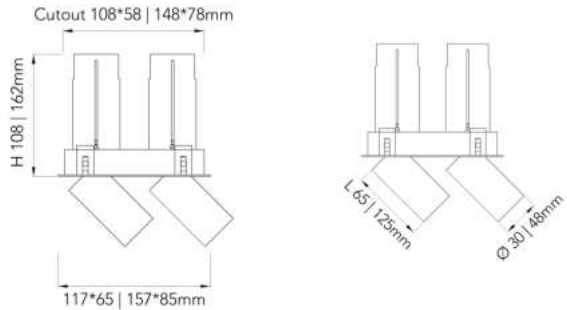
L	C	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			910 910lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			127 1274lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				30 30mm				455 455lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				30 30mm				585 585lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				650 650lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				48 48mm				910 910lm**	2700-6000K***		
				30 30mm				455 455lm***			
				30 30mm				585 585lm***			
				48 48mm				650 650lm***			
				48 48mm				910 910lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

cannon spot

lux cannon spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable and rotatable design, perfect for highlighting specific architectural features. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, enhancing both functionality and aesthetics in the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

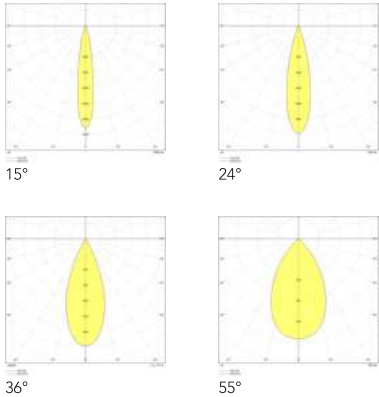
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1274 1638 1820 2548lm RGBW 910 1170 1300 1820lm Tunable White 910 1170 1300 1820lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 151

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

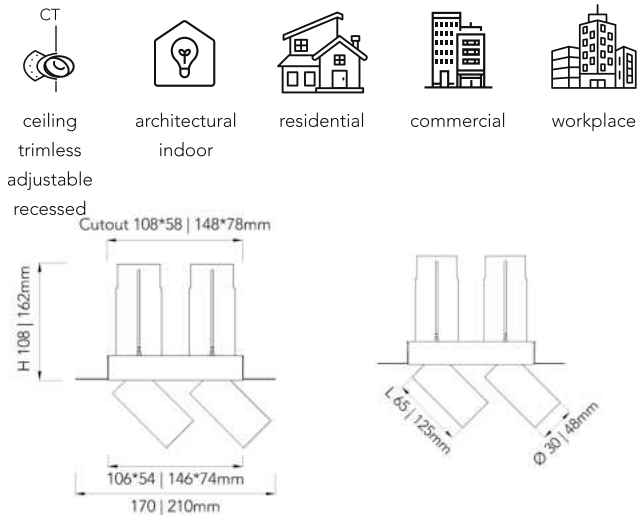
L	C	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm				182 1820lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			254 2548lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				30 30mm	Matt			910 910lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				30 30mm				117 1170lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				130 1300lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				48 48mm				182 1820lm**	2700-6000K***		
				30 30mm				910 910lm***			
				30 30mm				117 1170lm***			
				48 48mm				130 1300lm***			
				48 48mm				182 1820lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

cannon spot

lux cannon spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable and rotatable design, perfect for highlighting specific architectural features. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, enhancing both functionality and aesthetics in the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

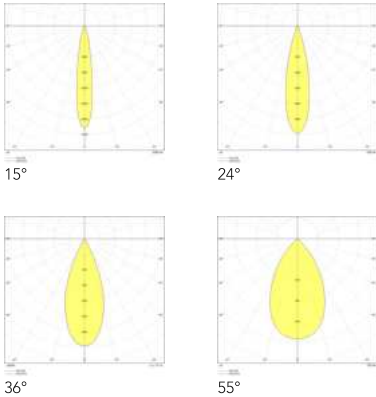
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1274 1638 1820 2548lm RGBW 910 1170 1300 1820lm Tunable White 910 1170 1300 1820lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 151

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

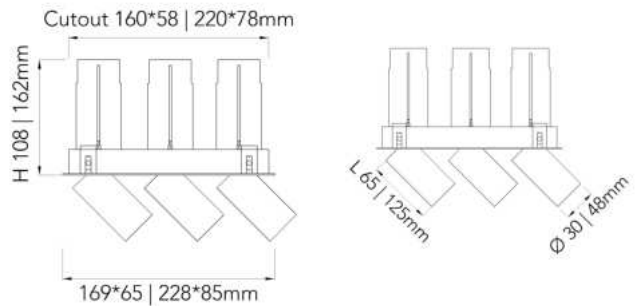
L	C	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			182 1820lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			254 2548lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				30 30mm				910 910lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				30 30mm				117 1170lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				130 1300lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				48 48mm				182 1820lm**	2700-6000K***		
				30 30mm				910 910lm***			
				30 30mm				117 1170lm***			
				48 48mm				130 1300lm***			
				48 48mm				182 1820lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

cannon spot

lux cannon spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable and rotatable design, perfect for highlighting specific architectural features. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, enhancing both functionality and aesthetics in the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

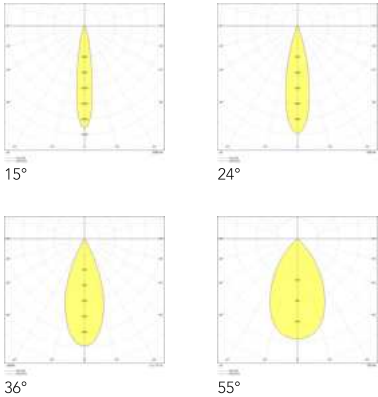
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*7 3*9 3*10 3*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1911 2457 2730 3822lm RGBW 1365 1755 1950 2730lm Tunable White 1365 1755 1950 2730lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 151

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

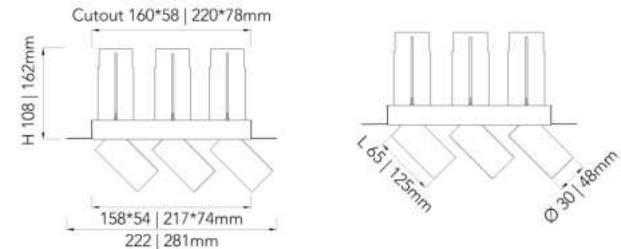
L	C	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			273 2730lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			382 3822lm	40 4000K	55 55deg	DIM 0-10V
				30 30mm				136 1365lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
				30 30mm				175 1755lm**	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				48 48mm				195 1950lm**	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				273 2730lm**	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				30 30mm				136 1365lm***			
				30 30mm				175 1755lm***			
				48 48mm				195 1950lm***			
				48 48mm				273 2730lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

cannon spot

lux cannon spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable and rotatable design, perfect for highlighting specific architectural features. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, enhancing both functionality and aesthetics in the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

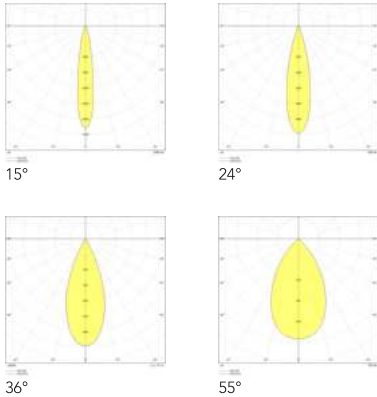
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*7 3*9 3*10 3*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1911 2457 2730 3822lm RGBW 1365 1755 1950 2730lm Tunable White 1365 1755 1950 2730lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 151

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	C	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			273 2730lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			382 3822lm	40 4000K	55 55deg	DIM 0-10V
				30 30mm				136 1365lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
				30 30mm				175 1755lm**	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				48 48mm				195 1950lm**	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				273 2730lm**	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				30 30mm				136 1365lm***			
				30 30mm				175 1755lm***			
				48 48mm				195 1950lm***			
				48 48mm				273 2730lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

cannon spot

lux cannon spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable and rotatable design, perfect for highlighting specific architectural features. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, enhancing both functionality and aesthetics in the space





ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



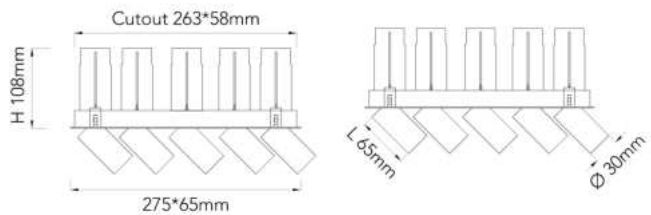
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

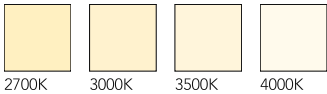
Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

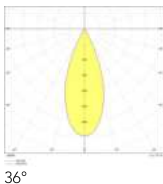
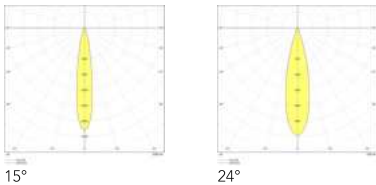
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	3185 4095lm RGBW 2275 2925lm Tunable White 2275 2925lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 151

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

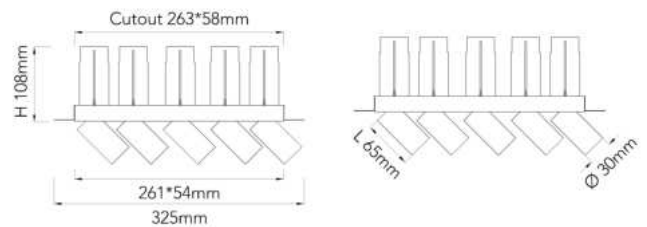
*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	C	S	CA	30	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			227 2275lm*	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
					Matt			292 2925lm*	40 4000K		DIM 0-10V
								227 2275lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		CAS Casambi
									TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
									2700-6000K**		DMX Ready*

lux

cannon spot

lux cannon spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable and rotatable design, perfect for highlighting specific architectural features. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, enhancing both functionality and aesthetics in the space



General Luminaire Data

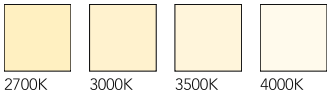
Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

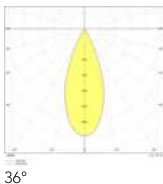
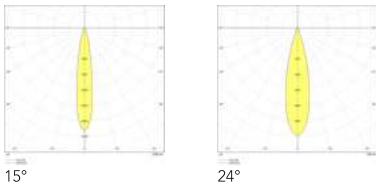
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	3185 4095lm RGBW 2275 2925lm Tunable White 2275 2925lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 151

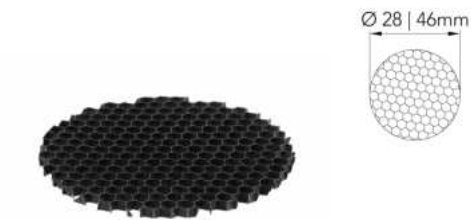
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	C	S	CT	30	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			227 2275lm*	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
					Matt			292 2925lm*	40 4000K		DIM 0-10V
								227 2275lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		CAS Casambi
									TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
									2700-6000K**		DMX Ready*



lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LHLSM46BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Black
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LDLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Transparent
Body Material Glass

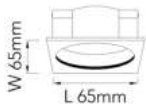


lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 28mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LCLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux accessory frame

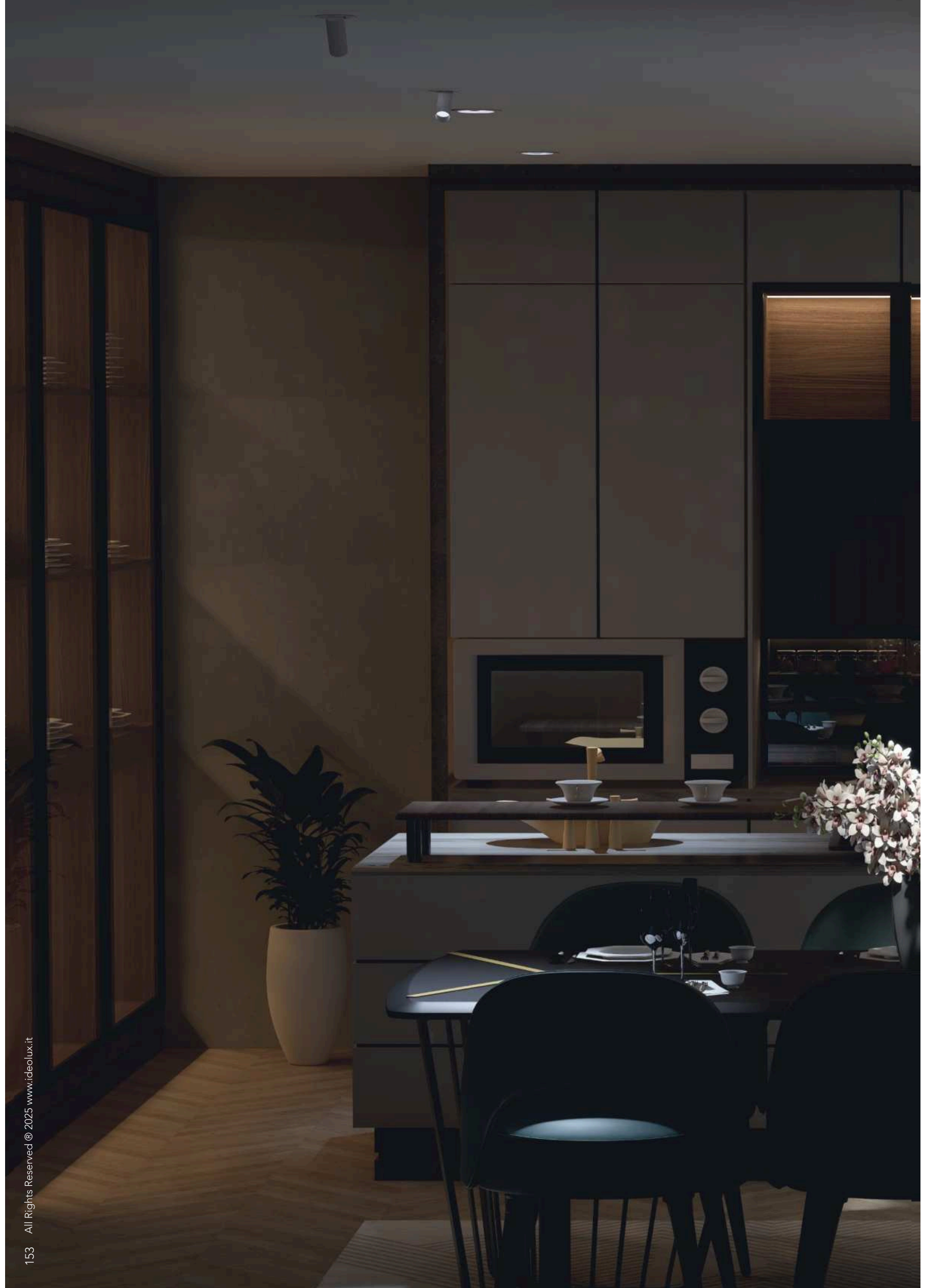
lux accessory frame is a square frame with a round hole, offering precise light control and a refined aesthetic for our downlights

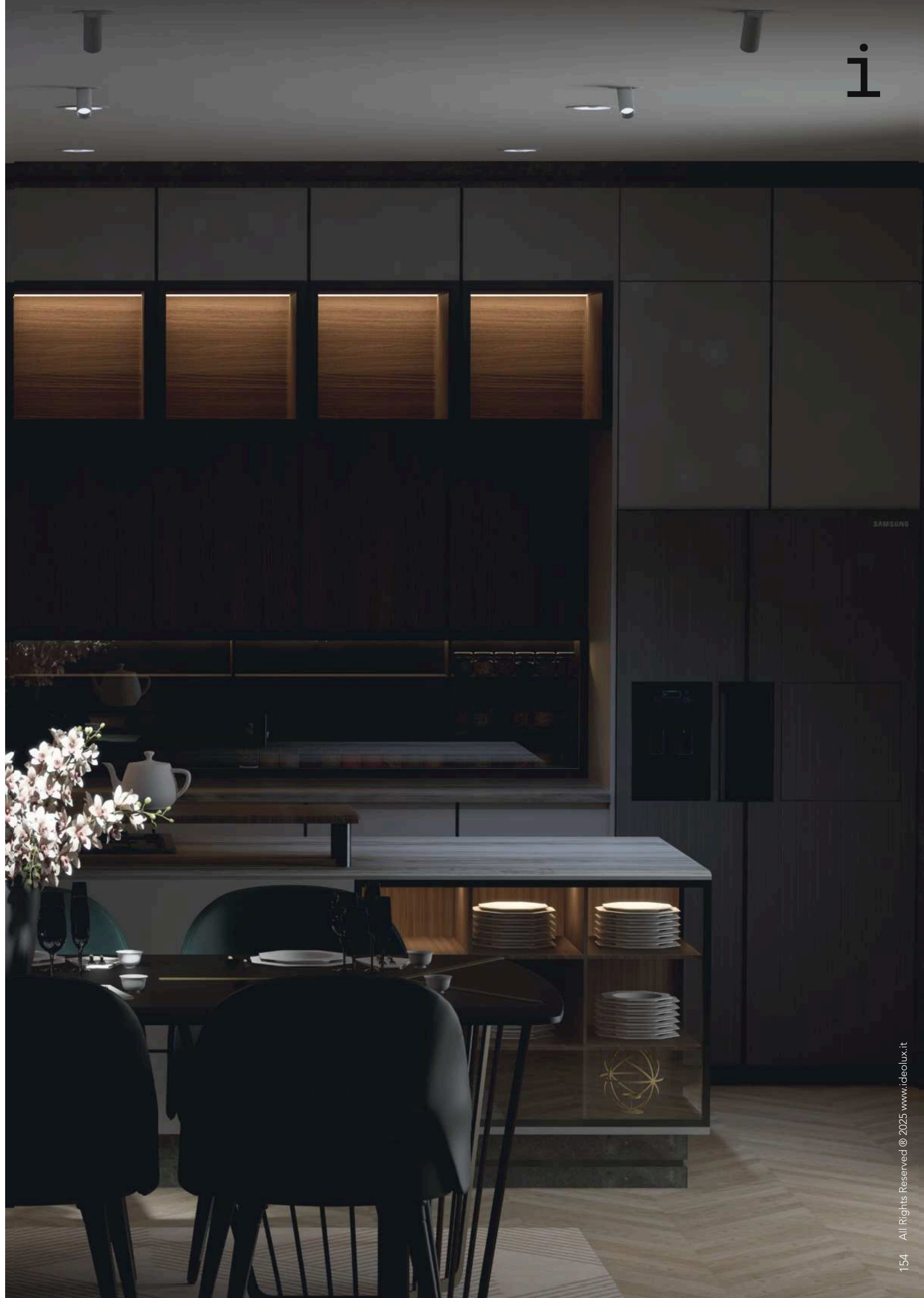
L 65mm LAFSM65WNNONOTNONONOT

L 65mm LAFSM65BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Matt White  Matt Black

Body Material Aluminum





lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



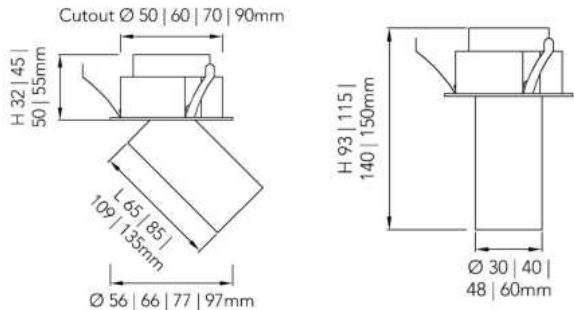
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt



white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 14 | 20 | 25W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1274 | 1820 | 2275lm
RGBW 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 910 | 1300 | 1625lm

Tunable White 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 910 | 1300 | 1625lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K



RGBW



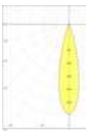
TW

2700K-6000K

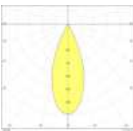
Beam Angle



15°



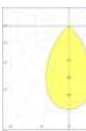
24°



36°



50°



55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 159

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

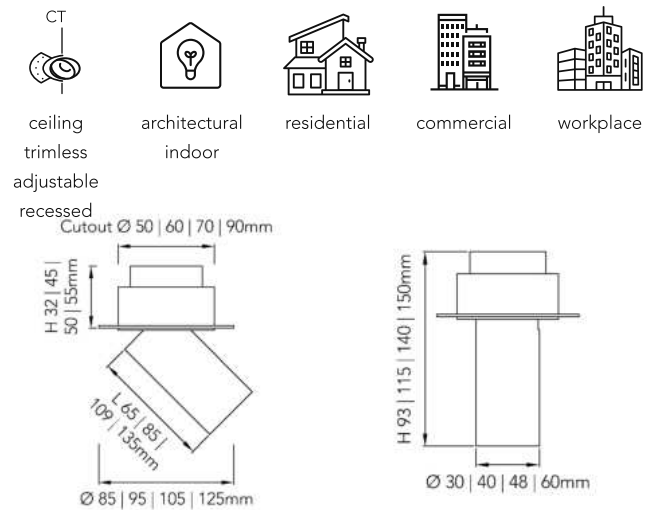
L	T	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				40 40mm	W White Sandy			819 819lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				40 40mm	Matt			956 956lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm				910 910lm	50 5000K	55 55deg	DAL DALI
				48 48mm				127 1274lm	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				60 60mm				182 1820lm	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				60 60mm				227 2275lm	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				30 30mm				455 455lm**			
				30 30mm				585 585lm**			
				40 40mm				585 585lm**			
				40 40mm				683 683lm**			
				48 48mm				650 650lm**			
				48 48mm				910 910lm**			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm**			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm**			
				30 30mm				455 455lm***			
				30 30mm				585 585lm***			
				40 40mm				585 585lm***			
				40 40mm				683 683lm***			
				48 48mm				650 650lm***			
				48 48mm				910 910lm***			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm***			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

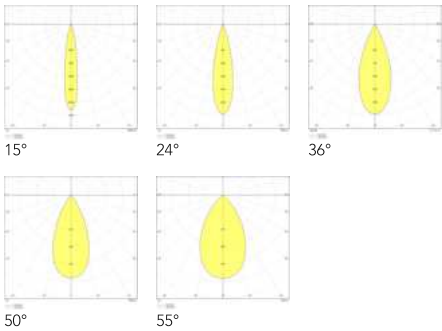
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 10.5 14 20 25W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 956 1274 1820 2275lm RGBW 455 585 650 683 910 1300 1625lm Tunable White 455 585 650 683 910 1300 1625lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 159

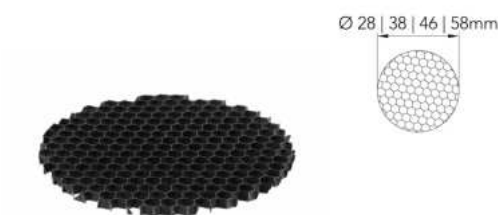
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	T	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				40 40mm	W White Sandy			819 819lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				40 40mm	Matt			956 956lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm				910 910lm	50 5000K	55 55deg	DAL DALI
				48 48mm				127 1274lm	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				60 60mm				182 1820lm	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				60 60mm				227 2275lm	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				30 30mm				455 455lm**			
				30 30mm				585 585lm**			
				40 40mm				585 585lm**			
				40 40mm				683 683lm**			
				48 48mm				650 650lm**			
				48 48mm				910 910lm**			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm**			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm**			
				30 30mm				455 455lm***			
				30 30mm				585 585lm***			
				40 40mm				585 585lm***			
				40 40mm				683 683lm***			
				48 48mm				650 650lm***			
				48 48mm				910 910lm***			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm***			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only



lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LHLSM46BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LHLSM58BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LSLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LSLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LSLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LSLSM58TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LDLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LDLSM58TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 28mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LCLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LCLSM58TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



residential

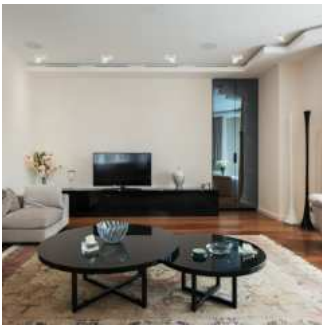
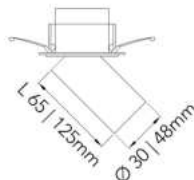
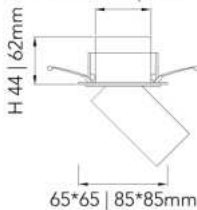


commercial



workplace

Cutout 58*58 | 78*78mm



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt



white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 9 | 10 | 14W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 819 | 910 | 1274lm

RGBW 455 | 585 | 650 | 910lm

Tunable White 455 | 585 | 650 | 910lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K



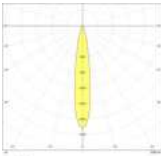
RGBW



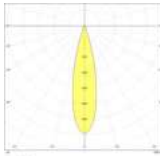
TW

2700K-6000K

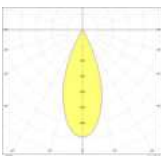
Beam Angle



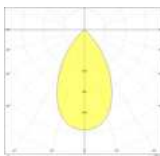
15°



24°



36°



55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 177

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

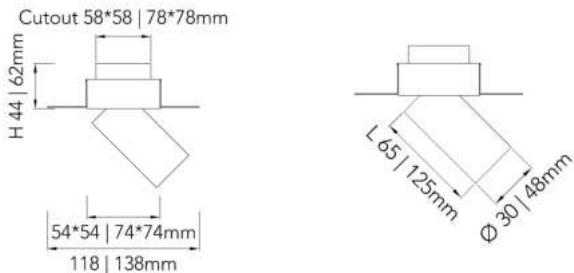
L	T	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			910 910lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			127 1274lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				30 30mm				455 455lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				30 30mm				585 585lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				650 650lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				48 48mm				910 910lm**	2700-6000K***		
				30 30mm				455 455lm***			
				30 30mm				585 585lm***			
				48 48mm				650 650lm***			
				48 48mm				910 910lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

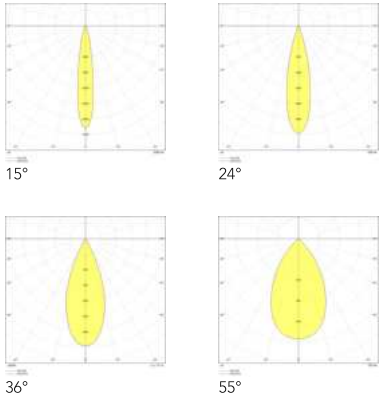
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 1274lm RGBW 455 585 650 910lm Tunable White 455 585 650 910lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 177

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	T	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			910 910lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			127 1274lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				30 30mm				455 455lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				30 30mm				585 585lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				650 650lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				48 48mm				910 910lm**	2700-6000K***		
				30 30mm				455 455lm***			
				30 30mm				585 585lm***			
				48 48mm				650 650lm***			
				48 48mm				910 910lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



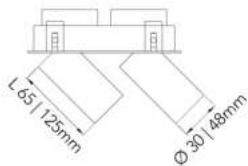
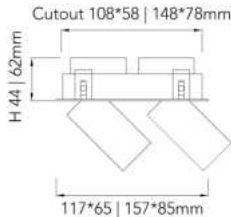
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt



white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

2*7 | 2*9 | 2*10 | 2*14W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

1274 | 1638 | 1820 | 2548lm

RGBW 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1820lm

Tunable White 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1820lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K

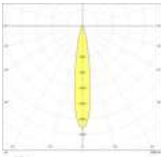


RGBW

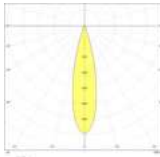


TW 2700K-6000K

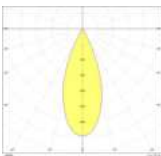
Beam Angle



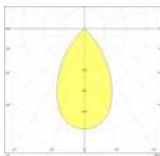
15°



24°



36°



55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 177

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	T	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			182 1820lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			254 2548lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				30 30mm				910 910lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				30 30mm				117 1170lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				130 1300lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				48 48mm				182 1820lm**	2700-6000K***		
				30 30mm				910 910lm***			
				30 30mm				117 1170lm***			
				48 48mm				130 1300lm***			
				48 48mm				182 1820lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



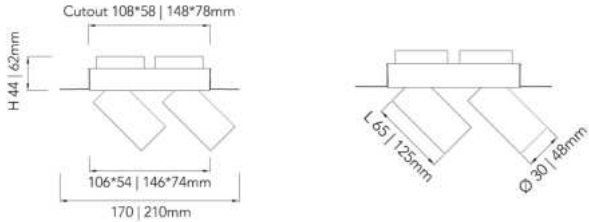
ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed

architectural
indoor

residential

commercial

workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

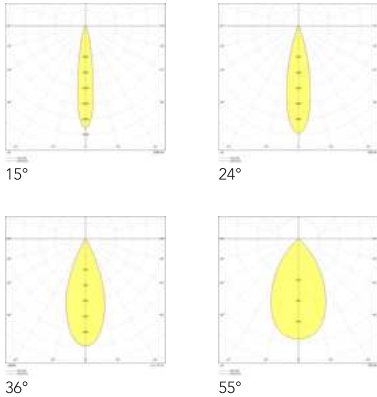
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1274 1638 1820 2548lm RGBW 910 1170 1300 1820lm Tunable White 910 1170 1300 1820lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 177

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	T	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			182 1820lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			254 2548lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				30 30mm				910 910lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				30 30mm				117 1170lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				130 1300lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				48 48mm				182 1820lm**	2700-6000K***		
				30 30mm				910 910lm***			
				30 30mm				117 1170lm***			
				48 48mm				130 1300lm***			
				48 48mm				182 1820lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



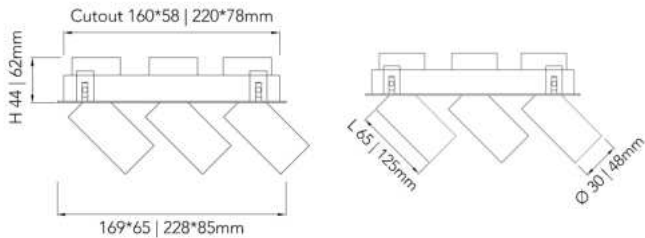
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



Reflector Color



Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

3*7 | 3*9 | 3*10 | 3*14W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

1911 | 2457 | 2730 | 3822lm

RGBW 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2730lm

Tunable White 1365 | 1755 | 1950 | 2730lm

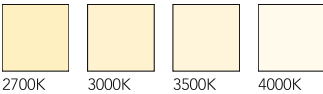
Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

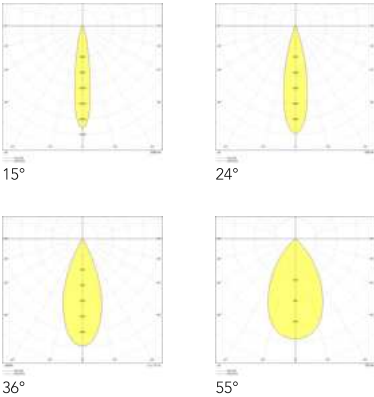
CRI

97

CCT



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 177

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	T	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			273 2730lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			382 3822lm	40 4000K	55 55deg	DIM 0-10V
				30 30mm				136 1365lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
				30 30mm				175 1755lm**	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				48 48mm				195 1950lm**	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				273 2730lm**	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				30 30mm				136 1365lm***			
				30 30mm				175 1755lm***			
				48 48mm				195 1950lm***			
				48 48mm				273 2730lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



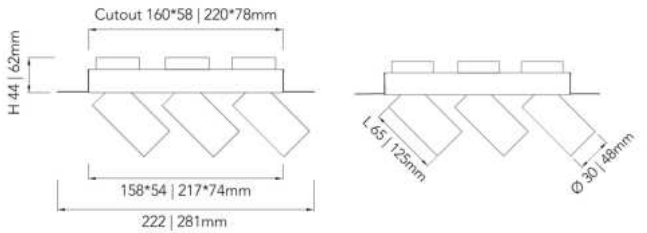
ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed

architectural
indoor

residential

commercial

workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

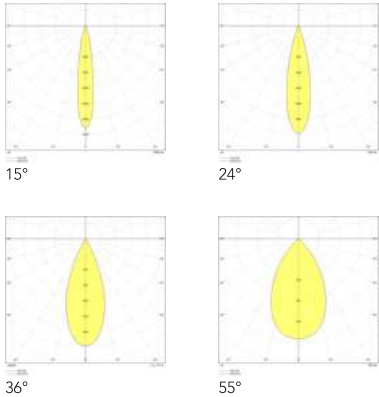
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*7 3*9 3*10 3*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1911 2457 2730 3822lm RGBW 1365 1755 1950 2730lm Tunable White 1365 1755 1950 2730lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 177

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	T	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				30 30mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				30 30mm	Matt		54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				48 48mm	W White Sandy			273 2730lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				48 48mm	Matt			382 3822lm	40 4000K	55 55deg	DIM 0-10V
				30 30mm				136 1365lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
				30 30mm				175 1755lm**	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				48 48mm				195 1950lm**	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				48 48mm				273 2730lm**	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				30 30mm				136 1365lm***			
				30 30mm				175 1755lm***			
				48 48mm				195 1950lm***			
				48 48mm				273 2730lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



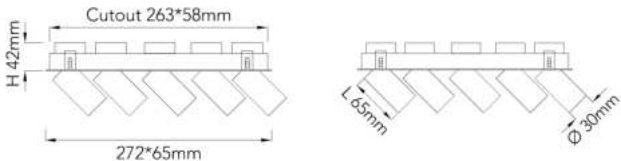
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

5*7 | 5*9W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

3185 | 4095lm

RGBW 2275 | 2925lm

Tunable White 2275 | 2925lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K

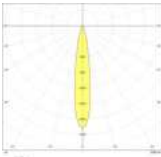


RGBW

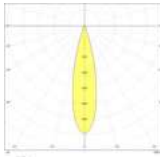


TW
2700K-6000K

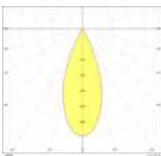
Beam Angle



15°



24°



36°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 177

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	T	S	CA	30	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			227 2275lm*	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
					Matt			292 2925lm*	40 4000K		DIM 0-10V
								227 2275lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		CAS Casambi
									TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
									2700-6000K**		DMX Ready*

lux

torch spot

lux torch spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a short upper body, making it ideal for spaces with limited ceiling depth. Its flexibility allows precise lighting adjustments, ensuring both functionality and aesthetic appeal



ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



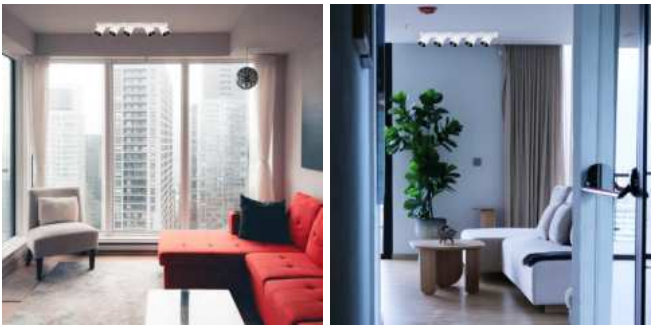
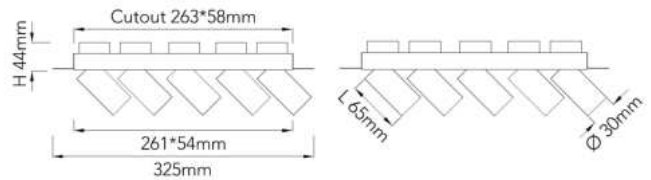
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

Electrical Characteristics

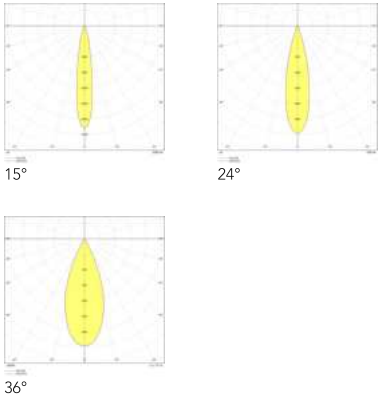
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	3185 4095lm RGBW 2275 2925lm Tunable White 2275 2925lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 177

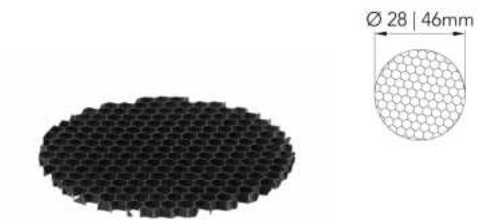
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	T	S	CT	30	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			227 2275lm*	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
					Matt			292 2925lm*	40 4000K		DIM 0-10V
								227 2275lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		CAS Casambi
									TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
									2700-6000K**		DMX Ready*



lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LHLSM46BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Black
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LHLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LHLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LHLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LHLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Transparent
Body Material Glass

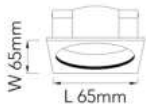


lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 28mm LHLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LHLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux accessory frame

lux accessory frame is a square frame with a round hole, offering precise light control and a refined aesthetic for our downlights

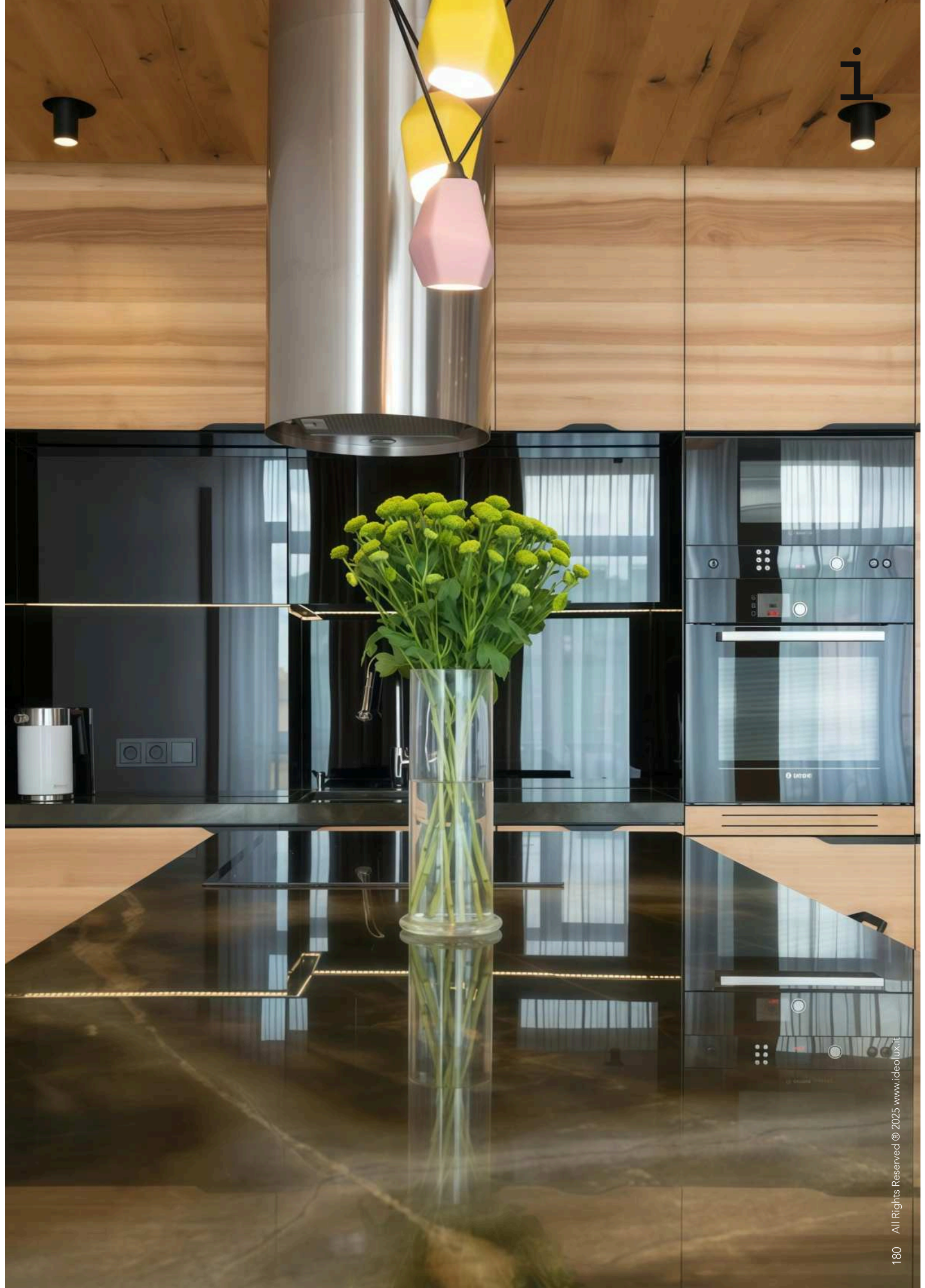
L 65mm LAFSM65WNNONOTNONONOT

L 65mm LAFSM65BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Matt White  Matt Black

Body Material Aluminum





lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



residential

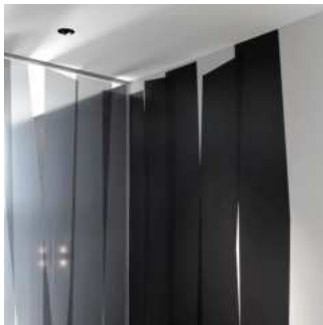
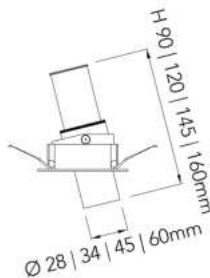


commercial



workplace

Cutout Ø 50 | 60 | 70 | 90mm



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 14 | 20 | 25W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1274 | 1820 | 2275lm
RGBW 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 910 | 1300 |
1625lm

Tunable White 455 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 910 |
1300 | 1625lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



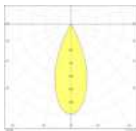
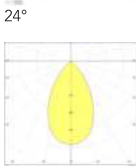
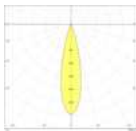
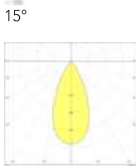
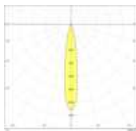
5000K



RGBW



TW
2700K-6000K



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 185

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

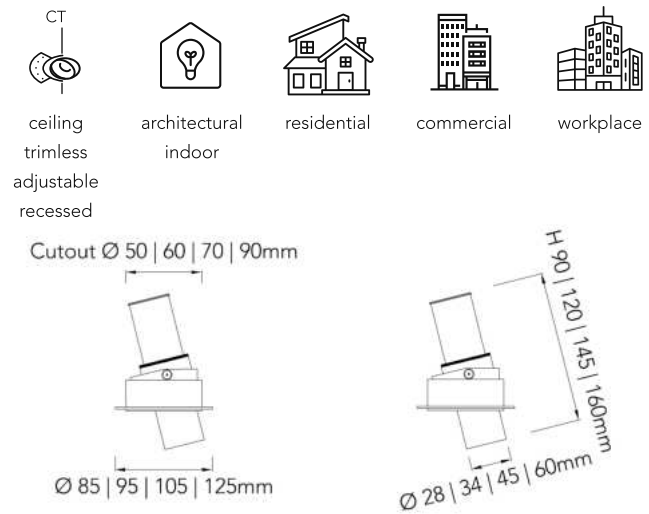
L	W	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				28 28mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				28 28mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				34 34mm	W White Sandy			819 819lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				34 34mm	Matt			956 956lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DIM 0-10V
				45 45mm				910 910lm	50 5000K	55 55deg	DAL DALI
				45 45mm				127 1274lm	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				60 60mm				182 1820lm	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				60 60mm				227 2275lm	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				28 28mm				455 455lm**			
				28 28mm				585 585lm**			
				34 34mm				585 585lm**			
				34 34mm				683 683lm**			
				45 45mm				650 650lm**			
				45 45mm				910 910lm**			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm**			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm**			
				28 28mm				455 455lm***			
				28 28mm				585 585lm***			
				34 34mm				585 585lm***			
				34 34mm				683 683lm***			
				45 45mm				650 650lm***			
				45 45mm				910 910lm***			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm***			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance



General Luminaire Data

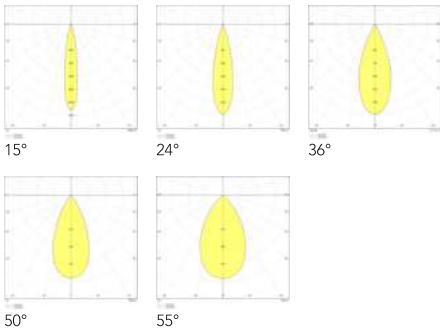
Body Color	black white sandy matt sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 10.5 14 20 25W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 956 1274 1820 2275lm RGBW 455 585 650 683 910 1300 1625lm Tunable White 455 585 650 683 910 1300 1625lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 185

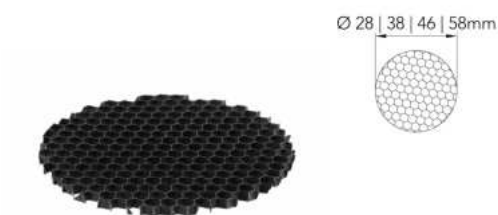
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				28 28mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				28 28mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				34 34mm	W White Sandy			819 819lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				34 34mm	Matt			956 956lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DIM 0-10V
				45 45mm				910 910lm	50 5000K	55 55deg	DAL DALI
				45 45mm				127 1274lm	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				60 60mm				182 1820lm	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				60 60mm				227 2275lm	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				28 28mm				455 455lm**			
				28 28mm				585 585lm**			
				34 34mm				585 585lm**			
				34 34mm				683 683lm**			
				45 45mm				650 650lm**			
				45 45mm				910 910lm**			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm**			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm**			
				28 28mm				455 455lm***			
				28 28mm				585 585lm***			
				34 34mm				585 585lm***			
				34 34mm				683 683lm***			
				45 45mm				650 650lm***			
				45 45mm				910 910lm***			
				60 60mm				130 1300lm***			
				60 60mm				162 1625lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only



lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LHLSM46BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LHLSM58BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black

Body Material Polycarbonate



lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LSLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LSLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LSLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LSLSM58TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent

Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LDLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LDLSM58TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent

Body Material Glass



lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 28mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LCLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 58mm LCLSM58TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent

Body Material Glass

lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance





ceiling
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



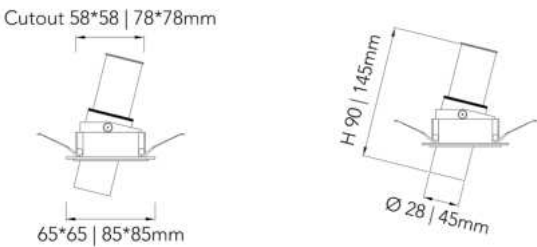
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy mattwhite sandy matt
Reflector Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

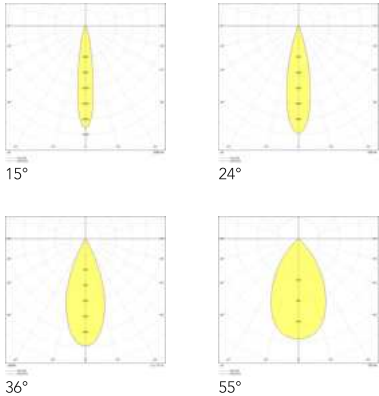
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 1274lm RGBW 455 585 650 910lm Tunable White 455 585 650 910lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	 2700K3000K3500K4000K  5000KRGBWTW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 203

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

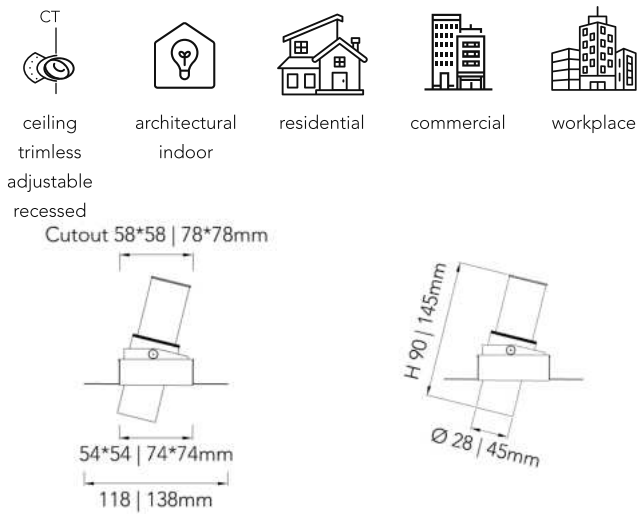
L	W	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				28 28mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				28 28mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				45 45mm	W White Sandy			910 910lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				45 45mm	Matt			127 1274lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				28 28mm				455 455lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				28 28mm				585 585lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				45 45mm				650 650lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				45 45mm				910 910lm**	2700-6000K***		
				28 28mm				455 455lm***			
				28 28mm				585 585lm***			
				45 45mm				650 650lm***			
				45 45mm				910 910lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

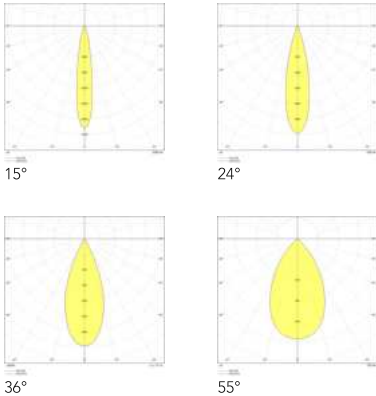
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 1274lm RGBW 455 585 650 910lm Tunable White 455 585 650 910lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 203

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

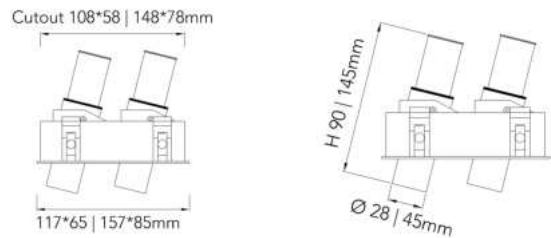
L	W	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				28 28mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				28 28mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				45 45mm	W White Sandy			910 910lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				45 45mm	Matt			127 1274lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				28 28mm				455 455lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				28 28mm				585 585lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				45 45mm				650 650lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				45 45mm				910 910lm**	2700-6000K***		
				28 28mm				455 455lm***			
				28 28mm				585 585lm***			
				45 45mm				650 650lm***			
				45 45mm				910 910lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

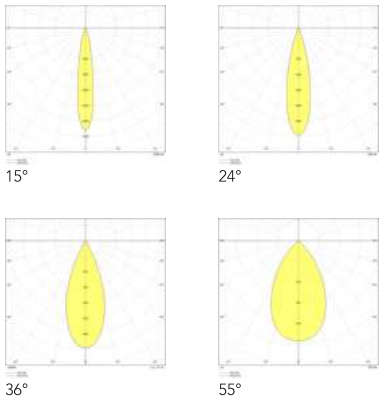
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB			
Delivered Output	1274 1638 1820 2548lm			
	RGBW 910 1170 1300 1820lm			
	Tunable White 910 1170 1300 1820lm			
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W			
CRI	97			
CCT				
	2700K	3000K	3500K	4000K
				
	5000K	RGBW	TW	2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 203

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

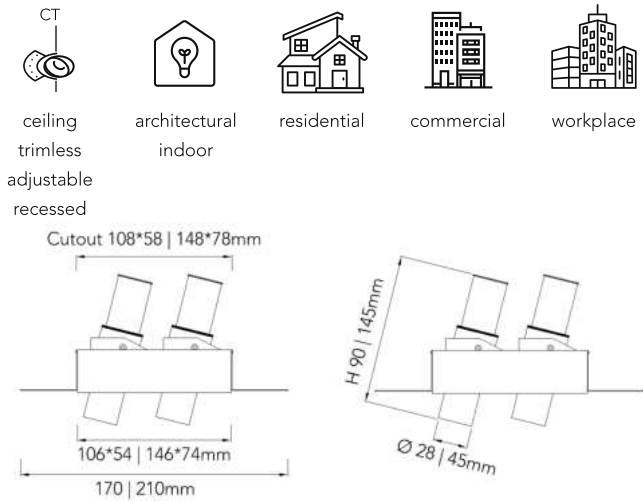
L	W	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				28 28mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				28 28mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				45 45mm	W White Sandy			182 1820lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				45 45mm	Matt			254 2548lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				28 28mm				910 910lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				28 28mm				117 1170lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				45 45mm				130 1300lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				45 45mm				182 1820lm**	2700-6000K***		
				28 28mm				910 910lm***			
				28 28mm				117 1170lm***			
				45 45mm				130 1300lm***			
				45 45mm				182 1820lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

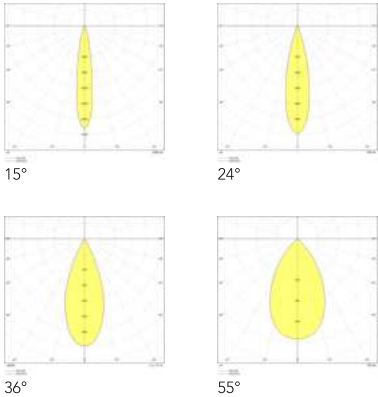
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1274 1638 1820 2548lm RGBW 910 1170 1300 1820lm Tunable White 910 1170 1300 1820lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 203

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				28 28mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				28 28mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				45 45mm	W White Sandy			182 1820lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				45 45mm	Matt			254 2548lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				28 28mm				910 910lm**	50 5000K	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				28 28mm				117 1170lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				45 45mm				130 1300lm**	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				45 45mm				182 1820lm**	2700-6000K***		
				28 28mm				910 910lm***			
				28 28mm				117 1170lm***			
				45 45mm				130 1300lm***			
				45 45mm				182 1820lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance





ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



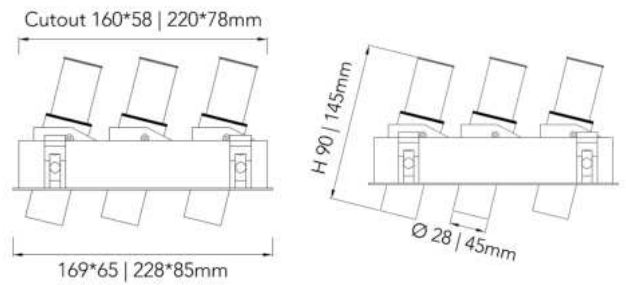
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

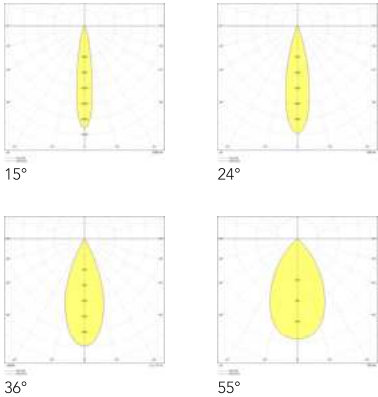
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*7 3*9 3*10 3*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1911 2457 2730 3822lm RGBW 1365 1755 1950 2730lm Tunable White 1365 1755 1950 2730lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 203

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

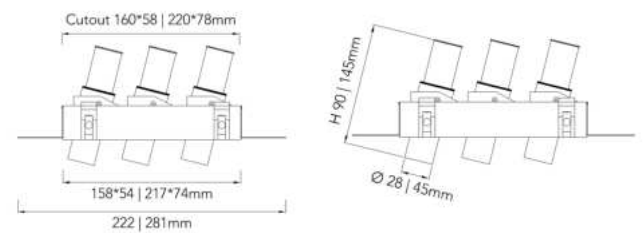
L	W	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				28 28mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	191 191lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				28 28mm	Matt		54 IP54	245 245lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				45 45mm	W White Sandy			273 2730lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				45 45mm	Matt			382 382lm	40 4000K	55 55deg	DIM 0-10V
				28 28mm				136 136lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
				28 28mm				175 175lm**	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				45 45mm				195 1950lm**	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				45 45mm				273 2730lm**	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				28 28mm				136 136lm***			
				28 28mm				175 175lm***			
				45 45mm				195 1950lm***			
				45 45mm				273 2730lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

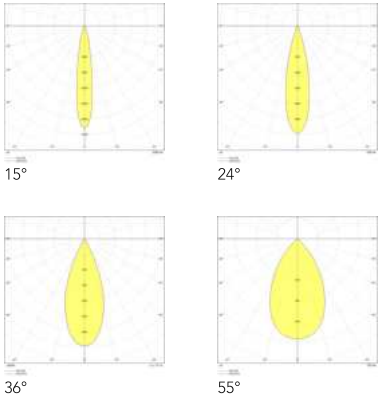
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*7 3*9 3*10 3*14W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1911 2457 2730 3822lm RGBW 1365 1755 1950 2730lm Tunable White 1365 1755 1950 2730lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 203

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				28 28mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	191 191lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				28 28mm	Matt		54 IP54	245 245lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				45 45mm	W White Sandy			273 2730lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				45 45mm	Matt			382 382lm	40 4000K	55 55deg	DIM 0-10V
				28 28mm				136 136lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
				28 28mm				175 175lm**	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				45 45mm				195 1950lm**	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				45 45mm				273 2730lm**	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				28 28mm				136 136lm***			
				28 28mm				175 175lm***			
				45 45mm				195 1950lm***			
				45 45mm				273 2730lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance



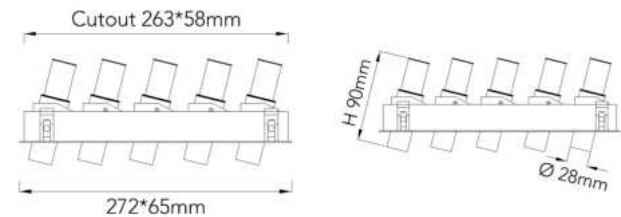
ceiling adjustable recessed

architectural indoor

residential

commercial

workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

Electrical Characteristics

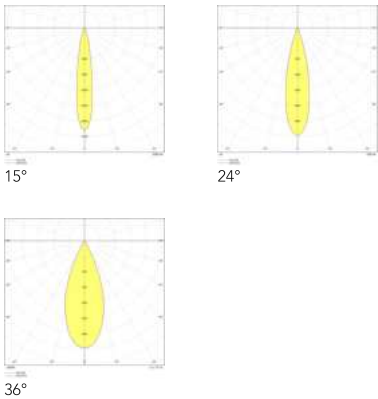
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	3185 4095lm
	RGBW 2275 2925lm
	Tunable White 2275 2925lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 203

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

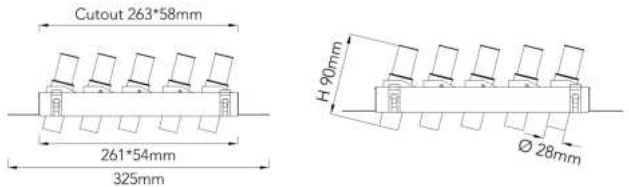
*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	W	S	CA	28	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			227 2275lm*	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
					Matt			292 2925lm*	40 4000K		DIM 0-10V
								227 2275lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		CAS Casambi
									TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
									2700-6000K**		DMX Ready*

lux

wand spot

lux wand spot is a versatile spotlight with a retractable design, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This adaptability ensures the light seamlessly integrates with the space, delivering both optimal illumination and a refined appearance



General Luminaire Data

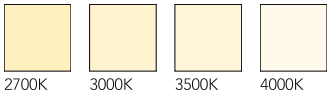
Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

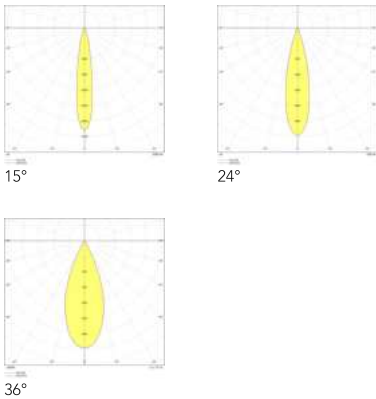
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	3185 4095lm RGBW 2275 2925lm Tunable White 2275 2925lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 203

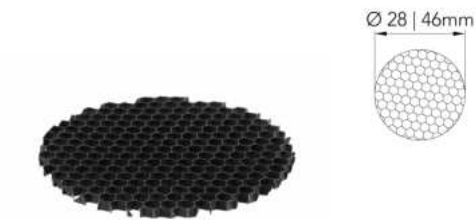
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	W	S	CT	28	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			227 2275lm*	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
					Matt			292 2925lm*	40 4000K		DIM 0-10V
								227 2275lm**	50 5000K		DAL DALI
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		CAS Casambi
									TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
									2700-6000K**		DMX Ready*



lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LHLSM46BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Black
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 28mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LDLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Transparent
Body Material Glass

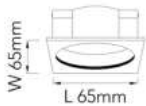


lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 28mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 46mm LCLSM46TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux accessory frame

lux accessory frame is a square frame with a round hole, offering precise light control and a refined aesthetic for our downlights

L 65mm LAFSM65WNNONOTNONONOT

L 65mm LAFSM65BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Matt White  Matt Black

Body Material Aluminum





lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



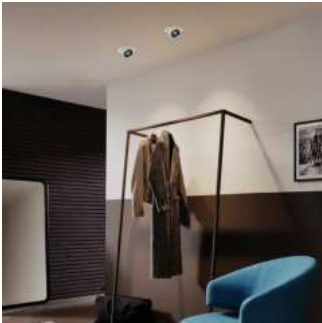
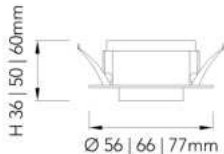
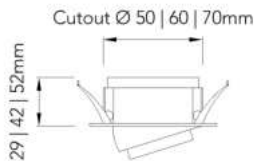
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

4 | 5 | 6 | 8W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

364 | 455 | 546 | 728lm

RGBW 260 | 325 | 390 | 520lm

Tunable White 260 | 325 | 390 | 520lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K



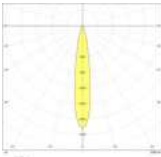
RGBW



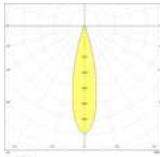
TW

2700K-6000K

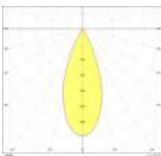
Beam Angle



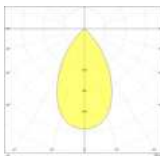
15°



24°



36°



50°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 211

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	364 364lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				66 66mm	Matt		54 IP54	364 364lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				77 77mm	Matt			546 546lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DIM 0-10V
				77 77mm				728 728lm	50 5000K		DAL DALI
				56 56mm				260 260lm**	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				66 66mm				260 260lm**	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				66 66mm				325 325lm**	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				77 77mm				390 390lm**			
				77 77mm				520 520lm**			
				56 56mm				260 260lm***			
				66 66mm				260 260lm***			
				66 66mm				325 325lm***			
				77 77mm				390 390lm***			
				77 77mm				520 520lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting





ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

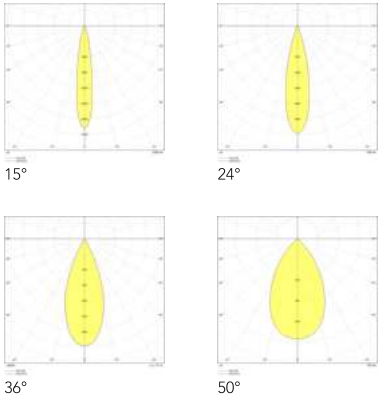
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	4 5 6 8W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	364 455 546 728lm RGBW 260 325 390 520lm Tunable White 260 325 390 520lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	 2700K  3000K  3500K  4000K  5000K  RGBW  TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 211

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	364 364lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				95 95mm	Matt		54 IP54	364 364lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				95 95mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
				10 105mm	Matt			546 546lm	40 4000K	50 50deg	DIM 0-10V
				10 105mm				728 728lm	50 5000K		DAL DALI
				85 85mm				260 260lm**	RW RGBW**		CAS Casambi
				95 95mm				260 260lm**	TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
				95 95mm				325 325lm**	2700-6000K***		DMX Ready**
				10 105mm				390 390lm**			
				10 105mm				520 520lm**			
				85 85mm				260 260lm***			
				95 95mm				260 260lm***			
				95 95mm				325 325lm***			
				10 105mm				390 390lm***			
				10 105mm				520 520lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only



lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 19mm LHLSM19BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 26mm LHLSM26BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 33mm LHLSM33BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 19mm LLSM19TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 26mm LLSM26TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 33mm LLSM33TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 19mm LDLSM19TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 26mm LDLSM26TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 33mm LDLSM33TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory that maintains the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 19mm LCLSM19TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 26mm LCLSM26TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 33mm LCLSM33TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass

lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



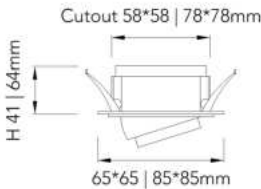
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black sandy matt



white sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

4 | 6 | 8W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI | Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

364 | 546 | 728lm

RGBW 260 | 390 | 520lm

Tunable White 260 | 390 | 520lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K



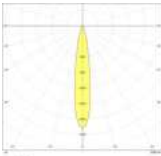
RGBW



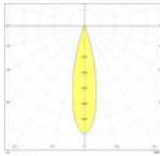
TW

2700K-6000K

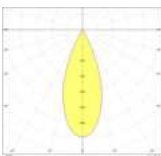
Beam Angle



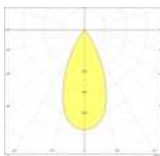
15°



24°



36°



50°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 229

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				65 65mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	364 364lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				85 85mm	Matt		54 IP54	546 546lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				85 85mm	W White Sandy			728 728lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				65 65mm	Matt			260 260lm**	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				85 85mm				390 390lm**	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
				85 85mm				520 520lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				65 65mm				260 260lm***	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				85 85mm				390 390lm***	2700-6000K***		
				85 85mm				520 520lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

**For RGBW variations only

***For Tunable White variations only

lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting





ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



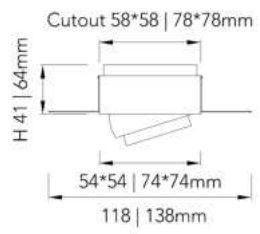
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

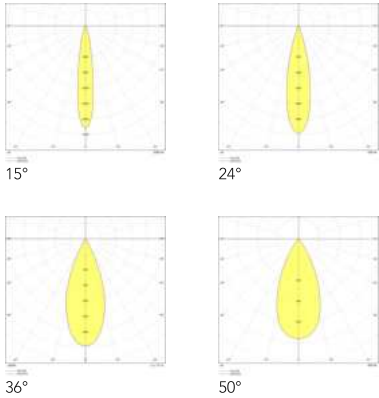
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	4 6 8W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB			
Delivered Output	364 546 728lm			
	RGBW 260 390 520lm			
	Tunable White 260 390 520lm			
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W			
CRI	97			
CCT				
	2700K	3000K	3500K	4000K
				
	5000K	RGBW	TW	2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 229

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				54 54mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	364 364lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				74 74mm	Matt		54 IP54	546 546lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				74 74mm	W White Sandy			728 728lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				54 54mm	Matt			260 260lm**	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				74 74mm				390 390lm**	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
				74 74mm				520 520lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				54 54mm				260 260lm***	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				74 74mm				390 390lm***	2700-6000K***		
				74 74mm				520 520lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

**For RGBW variations only

***For Tunable White variations only

lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



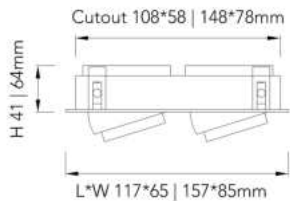
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

2*4 | 2*6 | 2*8W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

728 | 1092 | 1456lm

RGBW 520 | 780 | 1040lm

Tunable White 520 | 780 | 1040lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K



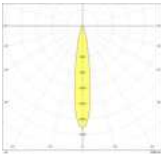
RGBW



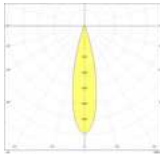
TW

2700K-6000K

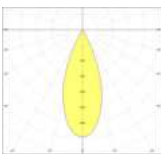
Beam Angle



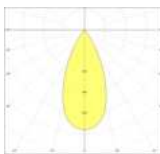
15°



24°



36°



50°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 229

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				11 117mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	728 728lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				15 157mm	Matt		54 IP54	109 1092lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				15 157mm	W White Sandy			145 1456lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				11 117mm	Matt			520 520lm**	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				15 157mm				780 780lm**	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
				15 157mm				104 1040lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				11 117mm				520 520lm***	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				15 157mm				780 780lm***	2700-6000K***		
				15 157mm				104 1040lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

**For RGBW variations only

***For Tunable White variations only

lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting





ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



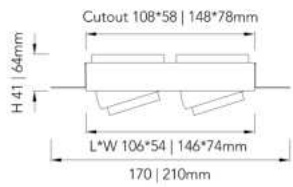
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

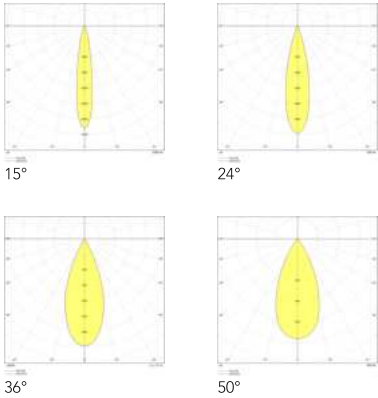
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*4 2*6 2*8W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB			
Delivered Output	728 1092 1456lm			
	RGBW 520 780 1040lm			
	Tunable White 520 780 1040lm			
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W			
CRI	97			
CCT				
	2700K	3000K	3500K	4000K
				
	5000K	RGBW	TW	2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 229

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 106mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	728 728lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				14 146mm	Matt		54 IP54	109 1092lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				14 146mm	W White Sandy			145 1456lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				10 106mm	Matt			520 520lm**	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				14 146mm				780 780lm**	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
				14 146mm				104 1040lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				10 106mm				520 520lm***	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				14 146mm				780 780lm***	2700-6000K***		
				14 146mm				104 1040lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

**For RGBW variations only

***For Tunable White variations only

lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting





ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



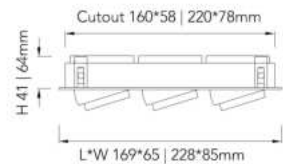
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

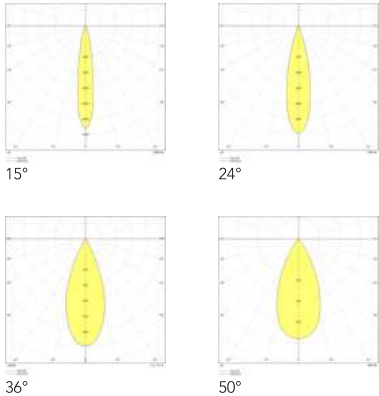
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*4 3*6 3*8W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB			
Delivered Output	1092 1638 2184lm			
	RGBW 780 1170 1560lm			
	Tunable White 780 1170 1560lm			
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W			
CRI	97			
CCT				
	2700K	3000K	3500K	4000K
				
	5000K	RGBW	TW	2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 229

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				16 169mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	109 1092lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				22 228mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				22 228mm	W White Sandy			218 2184lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				16 169mm	Matt			780 780lm**	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				22 228mm				117 1170lm**	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
				22 228mm				156 1560lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				16 169mm				780 780lm***	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				22 228mm				117 1170lm***	2700-6000K***		
				22 228mm				156 1560lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

**For RGBW variations only

***For Tunable White variations only

lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting



ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



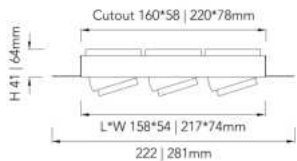
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy mattwhite sandy matt
Reflector Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

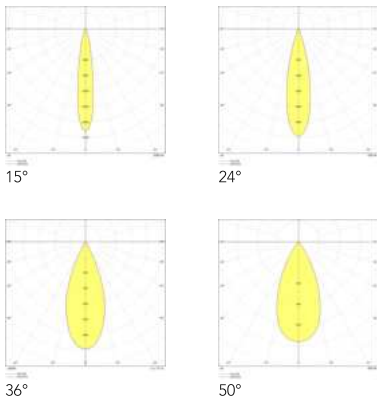
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*4 3*6 3*8W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1092 1638 2184lm RGBW 780 1170 1560lm Tunable White 780 1170 1560lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	 2700K3000K3500K4000K  5000KRGBWTW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 229

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				15 158mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	109 1092lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
				21 217mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
				21 217mm	W White Sandy			218 2184lm	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 0-10V
				15 158mm	Matt			780 780lm**	40 4000K	50 50deg	DAL DALI
				21 217mm				117 1170lm**	50 5000K		CAS Casambi
				21 217mm				156 1560lm**	RW RGBW**		DGX DIG On-Off
				15 158mm				780 780lm***	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				21 217mm				117 1170lm***	2700-6000K***		
				21 217mm				156 1560lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

**For RGBW variations only

***For Tunable White variations only

lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



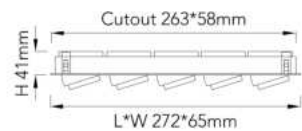
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

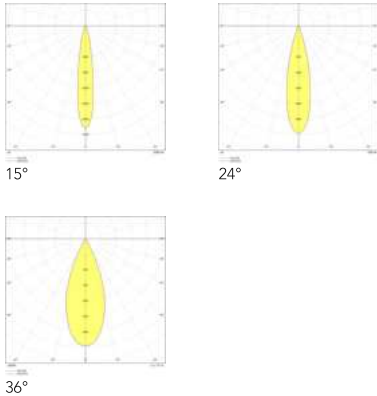
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*4W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB			
Delivered Output	Single Color 1820lm			
	RGBW 1300lm			
	Tunable White 1300lm			
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W			
CRI	97			
CCT				
	2700K	3000K	3500K	4000K
				
	5000K	RGBW	TW	2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 229

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CA	27	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	182 1820lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	130 1300lm*	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			130 1300lm**	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
					Matt				40 4000K		DIM 0-10V
									50 5000K		DAL DALI
									RW RGBW*		CAS Casambi
									TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
									2700-6000K**		DMX Ready*

lux

drop spot

lux drop spot is a versatile spotlight featuring a retractable design with a unique drop-style look, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. Its distinctive form adds character to the space while providing flexible and effective lighting

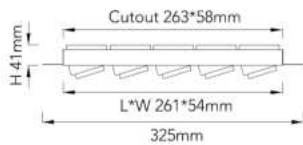
ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed

architectural
indoor

residential

commercial

workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

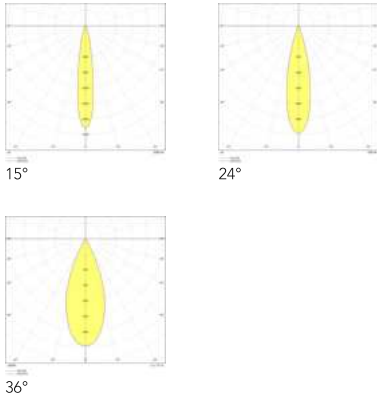
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*4W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	Single Color 1820lm RGBW 1300lm Tunable White 1300lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 229

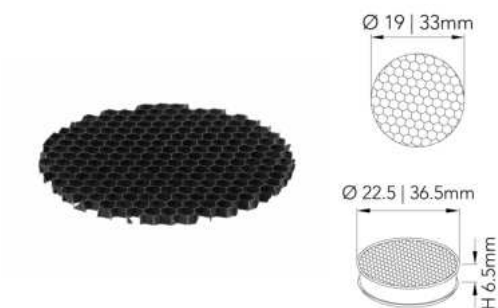
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	D	S	CT	26	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	182 1820lm	27 2700K	15 15deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	130 1300lm*	30 3000K	24 24deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			130 1300lm**	35 3500K	36 36deg	DIM 1-10V
					Matt				40 4000K		DIM 0-10V
									50 5000K		DAL DALI
									RW RGBW*		CAS Casambi
									TW Tunable		DGX DIG On-Off
									2700-6000K**		DMX Ready*



lux honeycomb lens

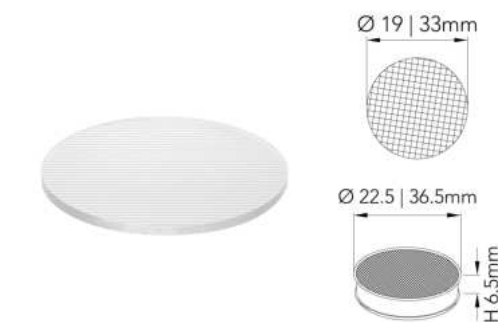
lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

Ø 19mm LHLSM19BNNONOTNONONOT

Ø 33mm LHLSM33BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black

Body Material Polycarbonate



lux spread lens

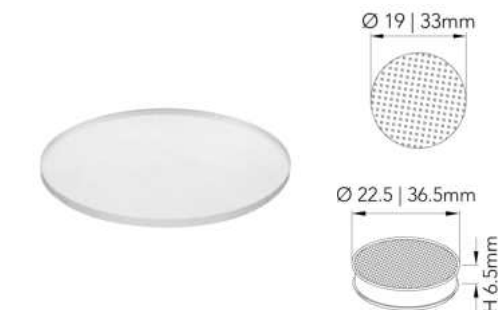
lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

Ø 19mm LLSM19TNNONOTNONONOT

Ø 33mm LLSM33TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent

Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

Ø 19mm LDLSM19TNNONOTNONONOT

Ø 33mm LDLSM33TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent

Body Material Glass



lux clear lens

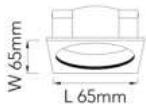
lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

Ø 19mm LCLSM19TNNONOTNONONOT

Ø 33mm LCLSM33TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent

Body Material Glass



lux accessory frame

lux accessory frame is a square frame with a round hole, offering precise light control and a refined aesthetic for our downlights

L 65mm LAFSM65WNNONOTNONONOT

L 65mm LAFSM65BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Matt White  Matt Black

Body Material Aluminum





lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space



ceiling
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



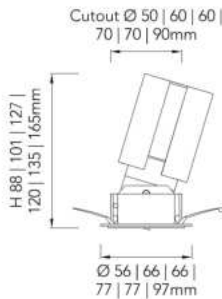
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10.5 | 11 | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 | 14 |
14.5 | 20 | 27.5 | 36W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

637 | 728 | 819 | 910 | 956 | 1001 | 1047 | 1092 |
1138 | 1274 | 1320 | 1820 | 2503 | 3276lm
RGBW 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 | 715 | 748 |
780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 | 2340lm
Tunable White 455 | 520 | 585 | 650 | 683 |
715 | 748 | 780 | 813 | 910 | 943 | 1300 | 1788 |
2340lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K



RGBW

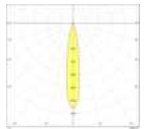


TW
2700K-6000K

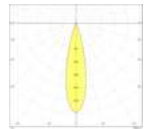
Beam Angle



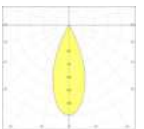
10°



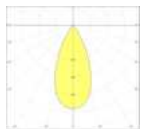
15°



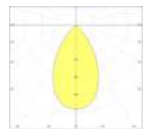
24°



36°



45°



55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 241

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color
variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	S	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				56 56mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			637 637lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 1-10V
				66 66mm	Matt			728 728lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				66 66mm				819 819lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				66 66mm				910 910lm		45 45deg	CAS Casambi
				66 66mm				956 956lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm				104 1047lm			
				66 66mm				113 1138lm			
				66 66mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				819 819lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				956 956lm			
				77 77mm				100 1001lm			
				77 77mm				104 1047lm			
				77 77mm				109 1092lm			
				77 77mm				113 1138lm			
				77 77mm				127 1274lm			
				77 77mm				132 1320lm			
				77 77mm				182 1820lm			
				97 97mm				250 2503lm			
				97 97mm				327 3276lm			

RGBW
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	S	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	455 455lm		08 08deg	
				56 56mm	Matt		54 IP54	585 585lm		10 10deg	
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm				520 520lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm	Matt			585 585lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm				650 650lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm				683 683lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm				748 748lm			
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				683 683lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			
				97 97mm				178 1788lm			
				97 97mm				234 2340lm			

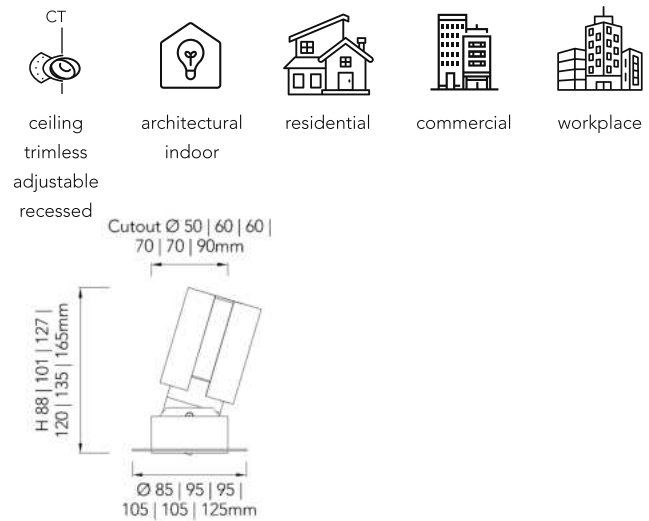
tunable white
variations

Product Code											
* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
L	S	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				56 56mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	455 455lm		08 08deg	
				56 56mm	Matt		54 IP54	585 585lm		10 10deg	
				66 66mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm		15 15deg	
				66 66mm				520 520lm		24 24deg	
				66 66mm	Matt			585 585lm		36 36deg	
				66 66mm				650 650lm		45 45deg	
				66 66mm				683 683lm		55 55deg	
				66 66mm				748 748lm			
				66 66mm				813 813lm			
				66 66mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				585 585lm			
				77 77mm				650 650lm			
				77 77mm				683 683lm			
				77 77mm				715 715lm			
				77 77mm				748 748lm			
				77 77mm				780 780lm			
				77 77mm				813 813lm			
				77 77mm				910 910lm			
				77 77mm				943 943lm			
				77 77mm				130 1300lm			
				97 97mm				178 1788lm			
				97 97mm				234 2340lm			

lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

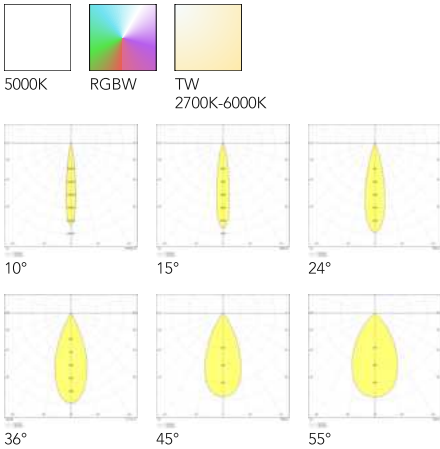
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 8 9 10 10.5 11 11.5 12 12.5 14 14.5 20 27.5 36W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 728 819 910 956 1001 1047 1092 1138 1274 1320 1820 2503 3276lm RGBW 455 520 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300 1788 2340lm Tunable White 455 520 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300 1788 2340lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	 2700K  3000K  3500K  4000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 241

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color
variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

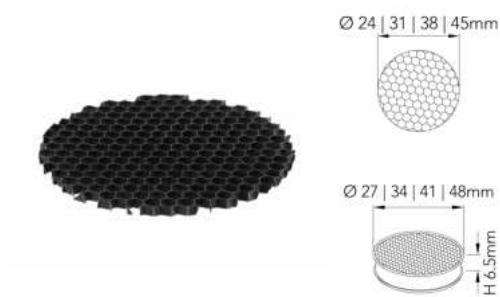
L	S	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				85 85mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	10 10deg	TRI TRIAC
				95 95mm	W White Sandy			637 637lm	35 3500K	15 15deg	DIM 1-10V
				95 95mm	Matt			728 728lm	40 4000K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				95 95mm				819 819lm	50 5000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				95 95mm				910 910lm		45 45deg	CAS Casambi
				95 95mm				956 956lm		55 55deg	
				95 95mm				104 1047lm			
				95 95mm				113 1138lm			
				95 95mm				127 1274lm			
				10 105mm				819 819lm			
				10 105mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				956 956lm			
				10 105mm				100 1001lm			
				10 105mm				104 1047lm			
				10 105mm				109 1092lm			
				10 105mm				113 1138lm			
				10 105mm				127 1274lm			
				10 105mm				132 1320lm			
				10 105mm				182 1820lm			
				12 125mm				250 2503lm			
				12 125mm				327 3276lm			

RGBW
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	S	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	455 455lm		08 08deg	
				85 85mm	Matt		54 IP54	585 585lm		10 10deg	
				95 95mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm		15 15deg	
				95 95mm				520 520lm		24 24deg	
				95 95mm	Matt			585 585lm		36 36deg	
				95 95mm				650 650lm		45 45deg	
				95 95mm				683 683lm		55 55deg	
				95 95mm				748 748lm			
				95 95mm				813 813lm			
				95 95mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				585 585lm			
				10 105mm				650 650lm			
				10 105mm				683 683lm			
				10 105mm				715 715lm			
				10 105mm				748 748lm			
				10 105mm				780 780lm			
				10 105mm				813 813lm			
				10 105mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				943 943lm			
				10 105mm				130 1300lm			
				12 125mm				178 1788lm			
				12 125mm				234 2340lm			

tunable white
variations

* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
Product Code											
L	S	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	455 455lm		08 08deg	
				85 85mm	Matt		54 IP54	585 585lm		10 10deg	
				95 95mm	W White Sandy			455 455lm		15 15deg	
				95 95mm				520 520lm		24 24deg	
				95 95mm	Matt			585 585lm		36 36deg	
				95 95mm				650 650lm		45 45deg	
				95 95mm				683 683lm		55 55deg	
				95 95mm				748 748lm			
				95 95mm				813 813lm			
				95 95mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				585 585lm			
				10 105mm				650 650lm			
				10 105mm				683 683lm			
				10 105mm				715 715lm			
				10 105mm				748 748lm			
				10 105mm				780 780lm			
				10 105mm				813 813lm			
				10 105mm				910 910lm			
				10 105mm				943 943lm			
				10 105mm				130 1300lm			
				12 125mm				178 1788lm			
				12 125mm				234 2340lm			

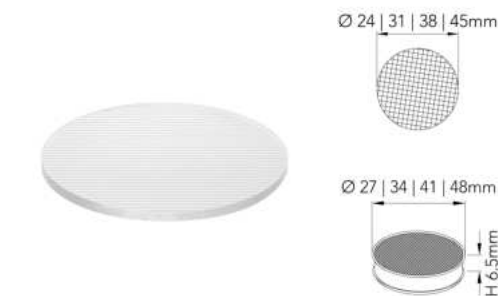


lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 24mm LHLSM24BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 31mm LHLSM31BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 45mm LHLSM45BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black
Body Material Polycarbonate

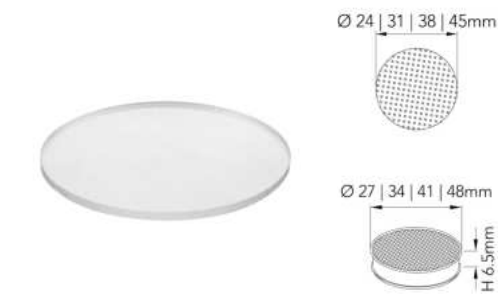


lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LLSLM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 31mm LLSLM31TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LLSLM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 45mm LLSLM45TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LDLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 31mm LDLSM31TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 45mm LDLSM45TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

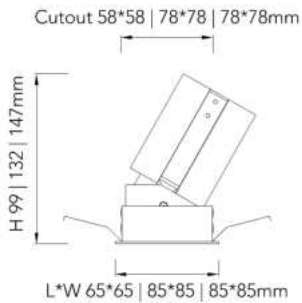
- Ø 24mm LCLSM24TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 31mm LCLSM31TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 45mm LCLSM45TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Transparent
Body Material Glass

lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

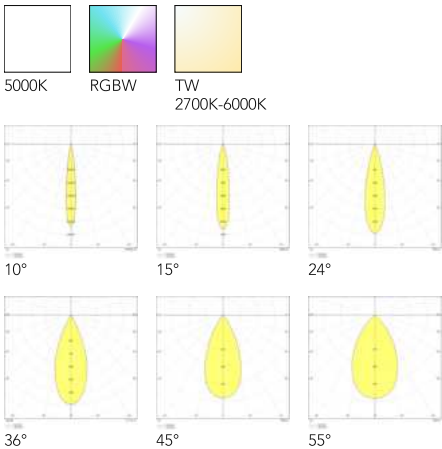
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 10.5 11 11.5 12 12.5 14 14.5 20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 956 1001 1047 1092 1138 1274 1320 1820lm
	RGBW 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm
	Tunable White 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 259

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

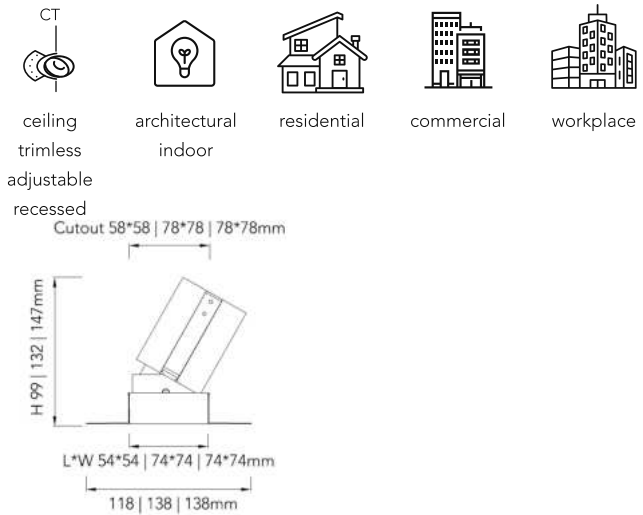
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	S	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				65 65mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	10 10deg	DIG On-Off
				65 65mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				85 85mm	W White Sandy			819 819lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				85 85mm				910 910lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				85 85mm	Matt			956 956lm	50 5000K	45 45deg	CAS Casambi
				85 85mm				100 1001lm	RW RGBW**	55 55deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				85 85mm				104 1047lm	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				85 85mm				109 1092lm	2700-6000K***		
				85 85mm				113 1138lm			
				85 85mm				127 1274lm			
				85 85mm				132 1320lm			
				85 85mm				182 1820lm			
				65 65mm				455 455lm**			
				65 65mm				585 585lm**			
				85 85mm				585 585lm**			
				85 85mm				650 650lm**			
				85 85mm				683 683lm**			
				85 85mm				715 715lm**			
				85 85mm				748 748lm**			
				85 85mm				780 780lm**			
				85 85mm				813 813lm**			
				85 85mm				910 910m**			
				85 85mm				943 943lm**			
				85 85mm				130 1300lm**			
				65 65mm				455 455lm***			
				65 65mm				585 585lm***			
				85 85mm				585 585lm***			
				85 85mm				650 650lm***			
				85 85mm				683 683lm***			
				85 85mm				715 715lm***			
				85 85mm				748 748lm***			
				85 85mm				780 780lm***			
				85 85mm				813 813lm***			
				85 85mm				910 910m***			
				85 85mm				943 943lm***			
				85 85mm				130 1300lm***			

lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

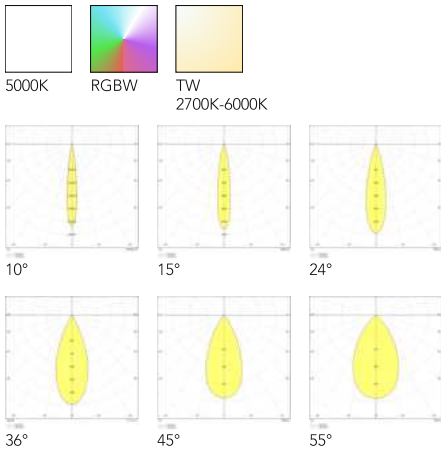
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 10 10.5 11 11.5 12 12.5 14 14.5 20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	637 819 910 956 1001 1047 1092 1138 1274 1320 1820lm
	RGBW 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm
	Tunable White 455 585 650 683 715 748 780 813 910 943 1300lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 259

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	S	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				54 54mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	637 637lm	27 2700K	10 10deg	DIG On-Off
				54 54mm	Matt		54 IP54	819 819lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				74 74mm	W White Sandy			819 819lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				74 74mm				910 910lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				74 74mm	Matt			956 956lm	50 5000K	45 45deg	CAS Casambi
				74 74mm				100 1001lm	RW RGBW**	55 55deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				74 74mm				104 1047lm	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				74 74mm				109 1092lm	2700-6000K***		
				74 74mm				113 1138lm			
				74 74mm				127 1274lm			
				74 74mm				132 1320lm			
				74 74mm				182 1820lm			
				54 54mm				455 455lm**			
				54 54mm				585 585lm**			
				74 74mm				585 585lm**			
				74 74mm				650 650lm**			
				74 74mm				683 683lm**			
				74 74mm				715 715lm**			
				74 74mm				748 748lm**			
				74 74mm				780 780lm**			
				74 74mm				813 813lm**			
				74 74mm				910 910m**			
				74 74mm				943 943lm**			
				74 74mm				130 1300lm**			
				54 54mm				455 455lm***			
				54 54mm				585 585lm***			
				74 74mm				585 585lm***			
				74 74mm				650 650lm***			
				74 74mm				683 683lm***			
				74 74mm				715 715lm***			
				74 74mm				748 748lm***			
				74 74mm				780 780lm***			
				74 74mm				813 813lm***			
				74 74mm				910 910m***			
				74 74mm				943 943lm***			
				74 74mm				130 1300lm***			

lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



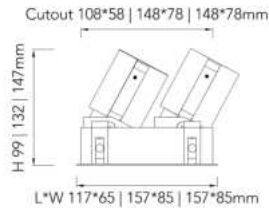
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt



white
sandy matt

Reflector Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40 | 54

Lifetime

90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.9

Protection

Class II

Wattage

2*7 | 2*9 | 2*10 | 2*10.5 | 2*11 | 2*11.5 |
2*12 | 2*12.5 | 2*14 | 2*14.5 | 2*20W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI |
Casambi | DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED COB

Delivered Output

1274 | 1638 | 1820 | 1911 | 2002 | 2093 | 2184 |
2275 | 2548 | 2639 | 3640lm

RGBW 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1365 | 1430 | 1495 |
1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm

Tunable White 910 | 1170 | 1300 | 1365 | 1430 |
1495 | 1560 | 1625 | 1820 | 1885 | 2600lm

Luminaire Efficacy

91lm/W | RGBW 65lm/W | TW 65lm/W

CRI

97

CCT



2700K



3000K



3500K



4000K



5000K



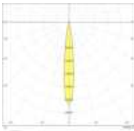
RGBW



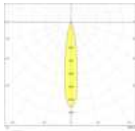
TW

2700K-6000K

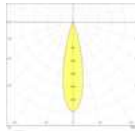
Beam Angle



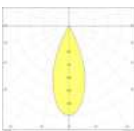
10°



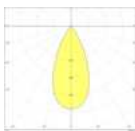
15°



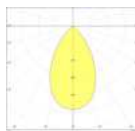
24°



36°



45°



55°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 259

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

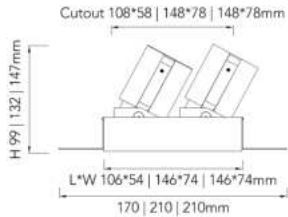
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	S	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				11 117mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	10 10deg	DIG On-Off
				11 117mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				15 157mm	W White Sandy			163 1638lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				15 157mm				182 1820lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				15 157mm	Matt			191 1911lm	50 5000K	45 45deg	CAS Casambi
				15 157mm				200 2002lm	RW RGBW**	55 55deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				15 157mm				209 2093lm	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				15 157mm				218 2184lm	2700-6000K***		
				15 157mm				227 2275lm			
				15 157mm				254 2548lm			
				15 157mm				263 2639lm			
				15 157mm				364 3640lm			
				11 117mm				910 910lm**			
				11 117mm				117 1170lm**			
				15 157mm				117 1170lm**			
				15 157mm				130 1300lm**			
				15 157mm				136 1365lm**			
				15 157mm				143 1430lm**			
				15 157mm				149 1495lm**			
				15 157mm				156 1560lm**			
				15 157mm				162 1625lm**			
				15 157mm				182 1820lm**			
				15 157mm				188 1885lm**			
				15 157mm				260 2600lm**			
				11 117mm				910 910lm***			
				11 117mm				117 1170lm***			
				15 157mm				117 1170lm***			
				15 157mm				130 1300lm***			
				15 157mm				136 1365lm***			
				15 157mm				143 1430lm***			
				15 157mm				149 1495lm***			
				15 157mm				156 1560lm***			
				15 157mm				162 1625lm***			
				15 157mm				182 1820lm***			
				15 157mm				188 1885lm***			
				15 157mm				260 2600lm***			

lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

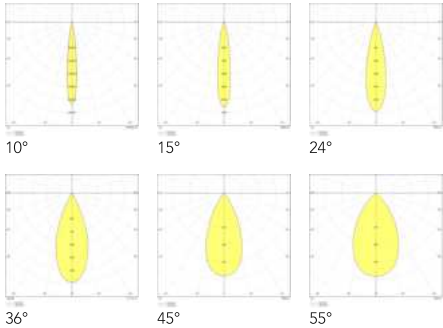
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	2*7 2*9 2*10 2*10.5 2*11 2*11.5 2*12 2*12.5 2*14 2*14.5 2*20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1274 1638 1820 1911 2002 2093 2184 2275 2548 2639 3640lm RGBW 910 1170 1300 1365 1430 1495 1560 1625 1820 1885 2600lm Tunable White 910 1170 1300 1365 1430 1495 1560 1625 1820 1885 2600lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K RGBW TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 259

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

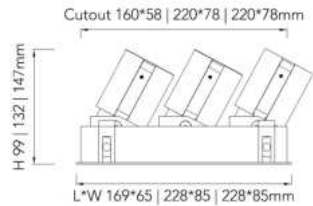
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	S	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 106mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	127 1274lm	27 2700K	10 10deg	DIG On-Off
				10 106mm	Matt		54 IP54	163 1638lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				14 146mm	W White Sandy			163 1638lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				14 146mm	Matt			182 1820lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				14 146mm				191 1911lm	50 5000K	45 45deg	CAS Casambi
				14 146mm				200 2002lm	RW RGBW**	55 55deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				14 146mm				209 2093lm	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				14 146mm				218 2184lm	2700-6000K***		
				14 146mm				227 2275lm			
				14 146mm				254 2548lm			
				14 146mm				263 2639lm			
				14 146mm				364 3640lm			
				10 106mm				910 910lm**			
				10 106mm				117 1170lm**			
				14 146mm				117 1170lm**			
				14 146mm				130 1300lm**			
				14 146mm				136 1365lm**			
				14 146mm				143 1430lm**			
				14 146mm				149 1495lm**			
				14 146mm				156 1560lm**			
				14 146mm				162 1625lm**			
				14 146mm				182 1820lm**			
				14 146mm				188 1885lm**			
				14 146mm				260 2600lm**			
				10 106mm				910 910lm***			
				10 106mm				117 1170lm***			
				14 146mm				117 1170lm***			
				14 146mm				130 1300lm***			
				14 146mm				136 1365lm***			
				14 146mm				143 1430lm***			
				14 146mm				149 1495lm***			
				14 146mm				156 1560lm***			
				14 146mm				162 1625lm***			
				14 146mm				182 1820lm***			
				14 146mm				188 1885lm***			
				14 146mm				260 2600lm***			

lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

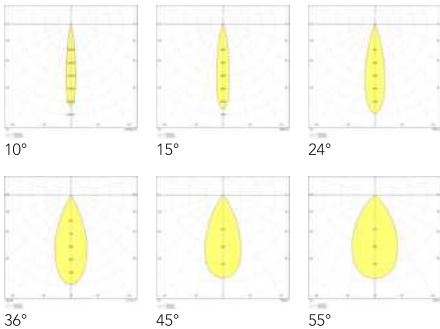
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*7 3*9 3*10 3*10.5 3*11 3*11.5 3*12 3*12.5 3*14 3*14.5 3*20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1911 2457 2730 2867 3003 3140 3276 3413 3822 3956 5460lm
	RGBW 1365 1755 1950 2048 2145 2243 2340 2438 2730 2828 3900lm
	Tunable White 1365 1755 1950 2048 2145 2243 2340 2438 2730 2828 3900lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 259

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	S	S	CA	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				16 169mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	10 10deg	DIG On-Off
				16 169mm	Matt		54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				22 228mm	W White Sandy			245 2457lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				22 228mm	Matt			273 2730lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				22 228mm				286 2867lm	50 5000K	45 45deg	CAS Casambi
				22 228mm				300 3003lm	RW RGBW**	55 55deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				22 228mm				314 3140lm	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				22 228mm				327 3276lm	2700-6000K***		
				22 228mm				341 3413lm			
				22 228mm				382 3822lm			
				22 228mm				395 3956lm			
				22 228mm				546 5460lm			
				16 169mm				136 1365lm**			
				16 169mm				175 1755lm**			
				22 228mm				175 1755lm**			
				22 228mm				195 1950lm**			
				22 228mm				204 2048lm**			
				22 228mm				214 2145lm**			
				22 228mm				224 2243lm**			
				22 228mm				234 2340lm**			
				22 228mm				243 2438lm**			
				22 228mm				273 2730lm**			
				22 228mm				282 2828lm**			
				22 228mm				390 3900lm**			
				16 169mm				136 1365lm***			
				16 169mm				175 1755lm***			
				22 228mm				175 1755lm***			
				22 228mm				195 1950lm***			
				22 228mm				204 2048lm***			
				22 228mm				214 2145lm***			
				22 228mm				224 2243lm***			
				22 228mm				234 2340lm***			
				22 228mm				243 2438lm***			
				22 228mm				273 2730lm***			
				22 228mm				282 2828lm***			
				22 228mm				390 3900lm***			

lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space





ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



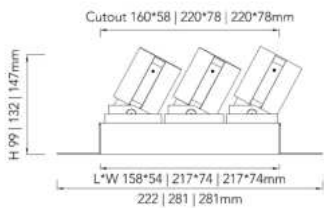
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Reflector Color		
	matt black	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Reflector Material	Aluminum	
Ingress Protection	40 54	
Lifetime	90,000hrs	

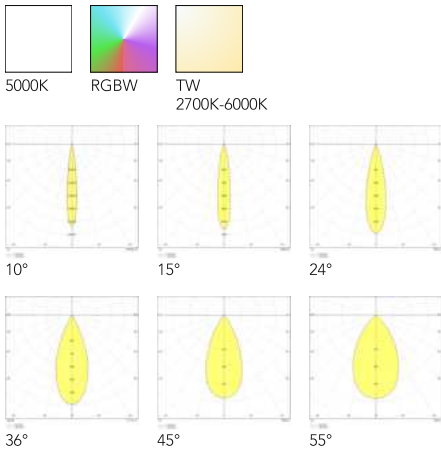
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3*7 3*9 3*10 3*10.5 3*11 3*11.5 3*12 3*12.5 3*14 3*14.5 3*20W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	1911 2457 2730 2867 3003 3140 3276 3413 3822 3956 5460lm
	RGBW 1365 1755 1950 2048 2145 2243 2340 2438 2730 2828 3900lm
	Tunable White 1365 1755 1950 2048 2145 2243 2340 2438 2730 2828 3900lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	 2700K  3000K  3500K  4000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 259

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	S	S	CT	DM*	B	B	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				15 158mm	B Black Sandy		40 IP40	191 1911lm	27 2700K	10 10deg	DIG On-Off
				15 158mm	Matt		54 IP54	245 2457lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				21 217mm	W White Sandy			245 2457lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				21 217mm				273 2730lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				21 217mm	Matt			286 2867lm	50 5000K	45 45deg	CAS Casambi
				21 217mm				300 3003lm	RW RGBW**	55 55deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				21 217mm				314 3140lm	TW Tunable		DMX Ready**
				21 217mm				327 3276lm	2700-6000K***		
				21 217mm				341 3413lm			
				21 217mm				382 3822lm			
				21 217mm				395 3956lm			
				21 217mm				546 5460lm			
				15 158mm				136 1365lm**			
				15 158mm				175 1755lm**			
				21 217mm				175 1755lm**			
				21 217mm				195 1950lm**			
				21 217mm				204 2048lm**			
				21 217mm				214 2145lm**			
				21 217mm				224 2243lm**			
				21 217mm				234 2340lm**			
				21 217mm				243 2438lm**			
				21 217mm				273 2730lm**			
				21 217mm				282 2828lm**			
				21 217mm				390 3900lm**			
				15 158mm				136 1365lm***			
				15 158mm				175 1755lm***			
				21 217mm				175 1755lm***			
				21 217mm				195 1950lm***			
				21 217mm				204 2048lm***			
				21 217mm				214 2145lm***			
				21 217mm				224 2243lm***			
				21 217mm				234 2340lm***			
				21 217mm				243 2438lm***			
				21 217mm				273 2730lm***			
				21 217mm				282 2828lm***			
				21 217mm				390 3900lm***			

lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space



ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



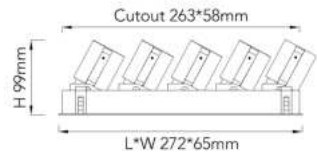
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

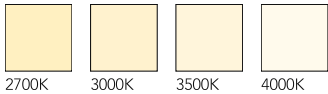
Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

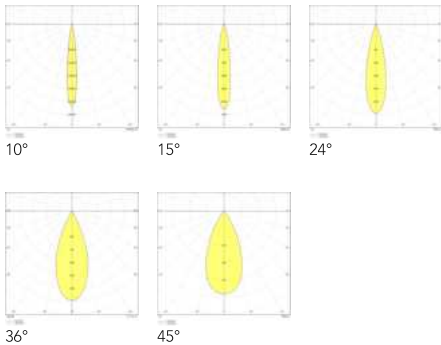
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	3185 4095lm RGBW 2275 2925lm Tunable White 2275 2925lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 259

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	S	S	CA	27	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	10 10deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			227 2275lm*	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
					Matt			292 2925lm*	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
								227 2275lm**	50 5000K	45 45deg	CAS Casambi
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		DGX DIG On-Off
									TW Tunable		DMX Ready*
									2700-6000K**		

lux

snoot spot

lux snoot spot is a versatile spotlight with a rotatable design and a snoot-style feature, available in both trimless and with-trim versions. This design enhances light control and adds a sleek, focused illumination to the space





ceiling
trimless
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



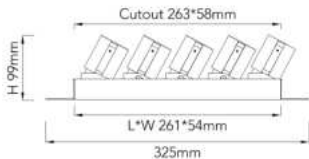
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

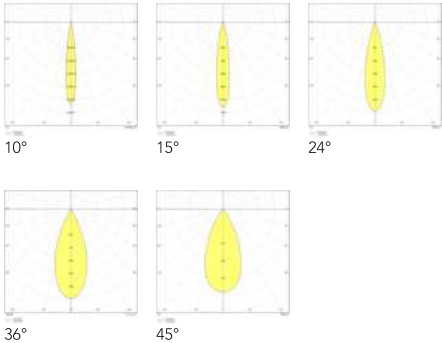
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	5*7 5*9W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	3185 4095lm RGBW 2275 2925lm Tunable White 2275 2925lm
Luminaire Efficacy	91lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 259

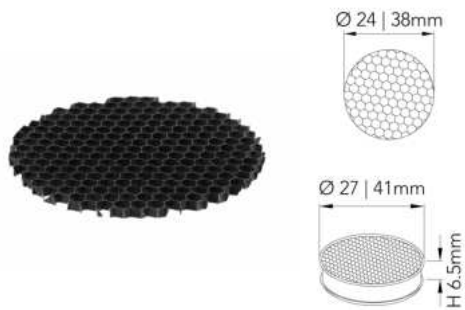
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

*For RGBW variations only; **For Tunable White variations only

L	S	S	CT	26	B	B	IP	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy		40 IP40	318 3185lm	27 2700K	10 10deg	DIG On-Off
					Matt		54 IP54	409 4095lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy			227 2275lm*	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
					Matt			292 2925lm*	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
								227 2275lm**	50 5000K	45 45deg	CAS Casambi
								292 2925lm**	RW RGBW*		DGX DIG On-Off
									TW Tunable		DMX Ready*
									2700-6000K**		

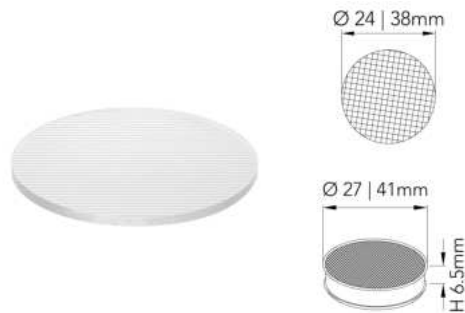


lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 24mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LHLSM38BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Polycarbonate

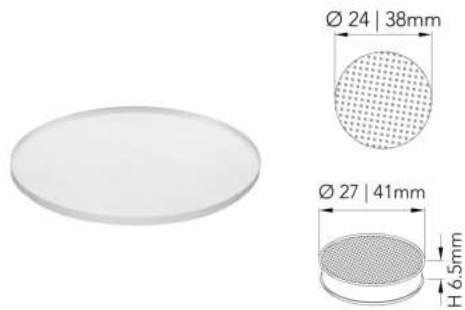


lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

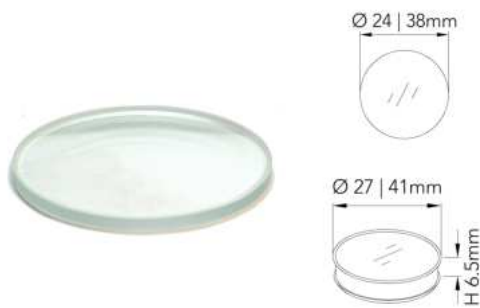


lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 24mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LDLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

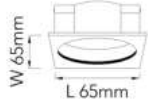


lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 24mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 38mm LCLSM38TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

**lux accessory frame**

lux accessory frame is a square frame with a round hole, offering precise light control and a refined aesthetic for our downlights

L 65mm LAFSM65WNNONOTNONONOT

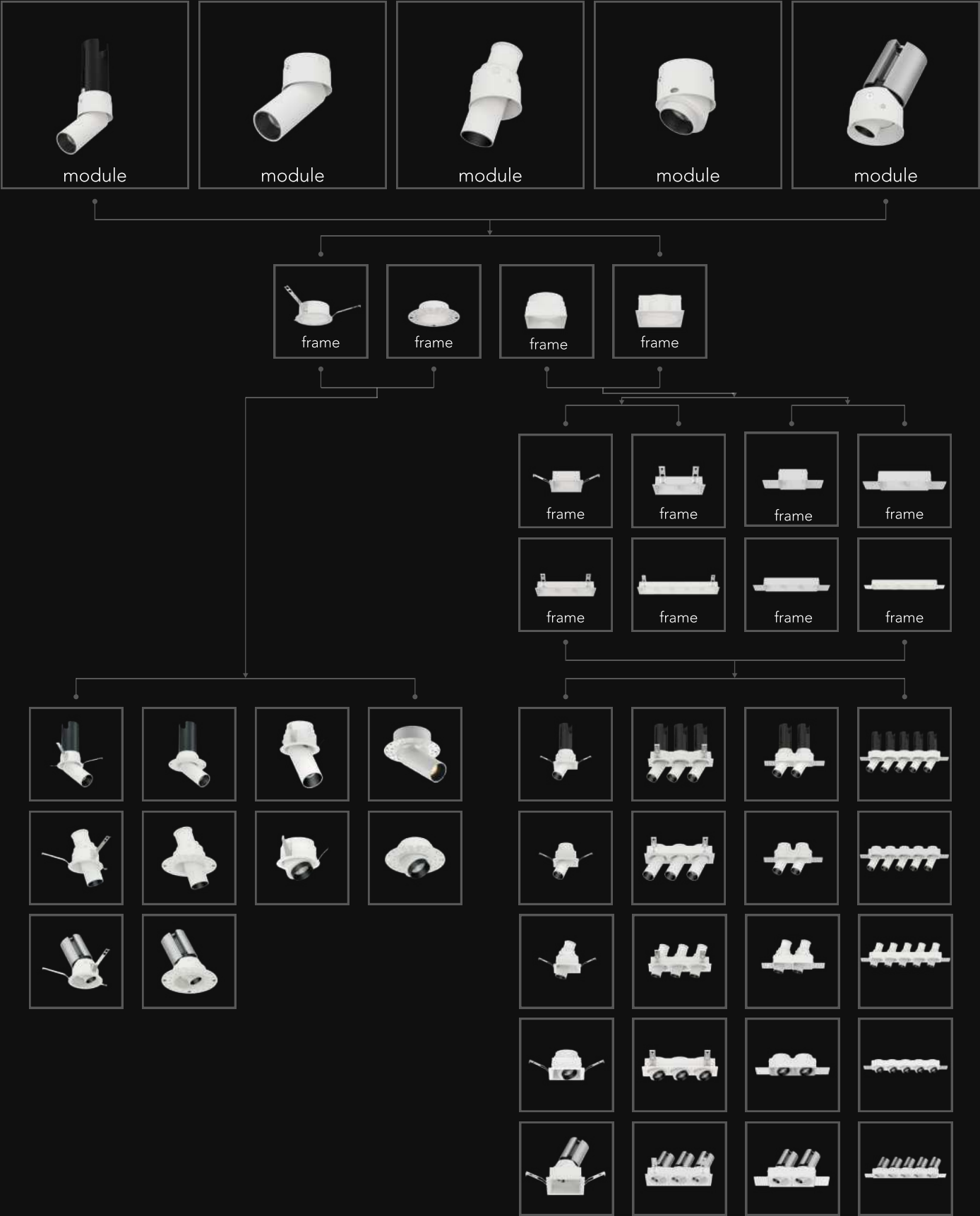
L 65mm LAFSM65BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Matt White  Matt Black

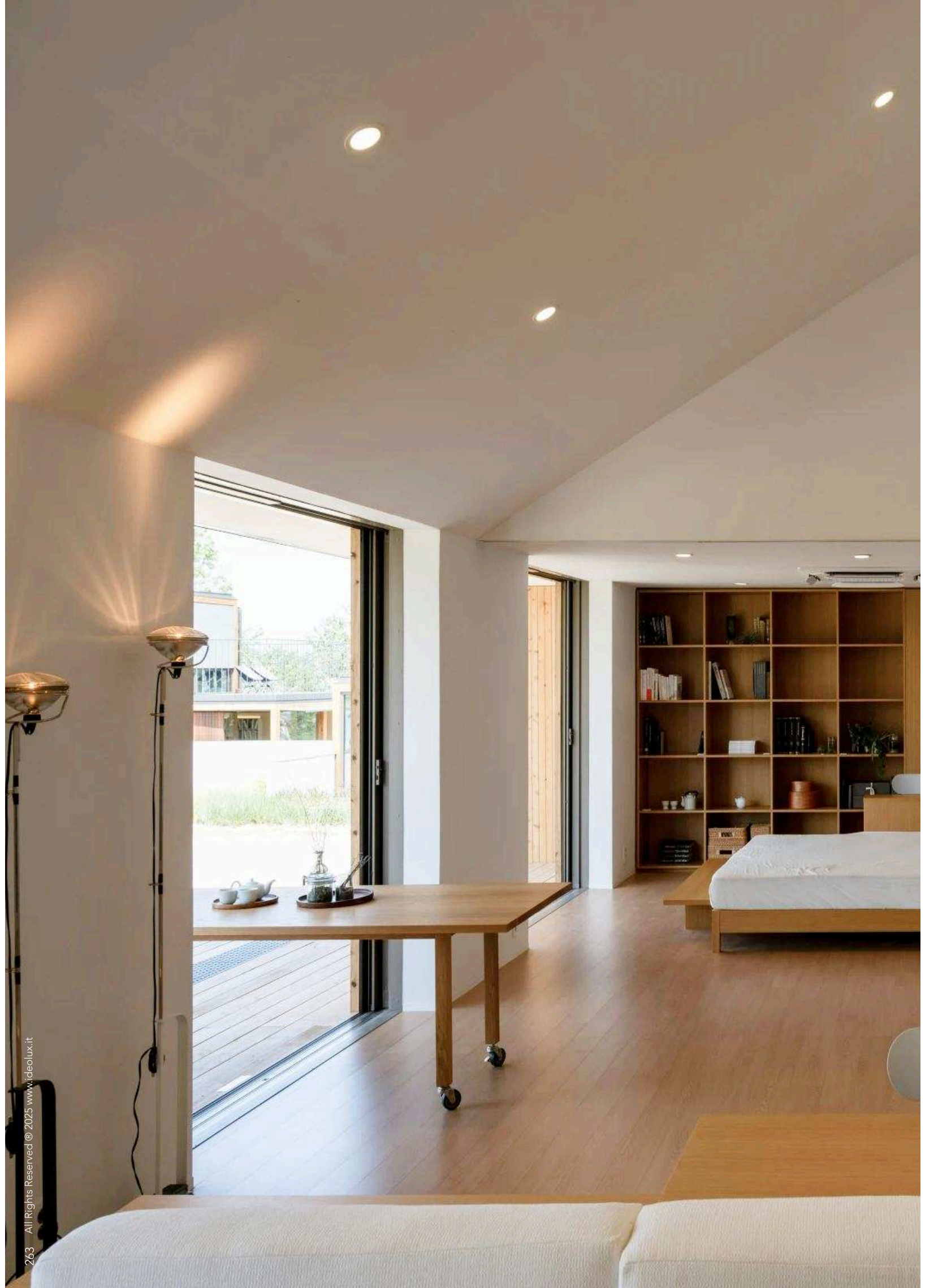
Body Material Aluminum

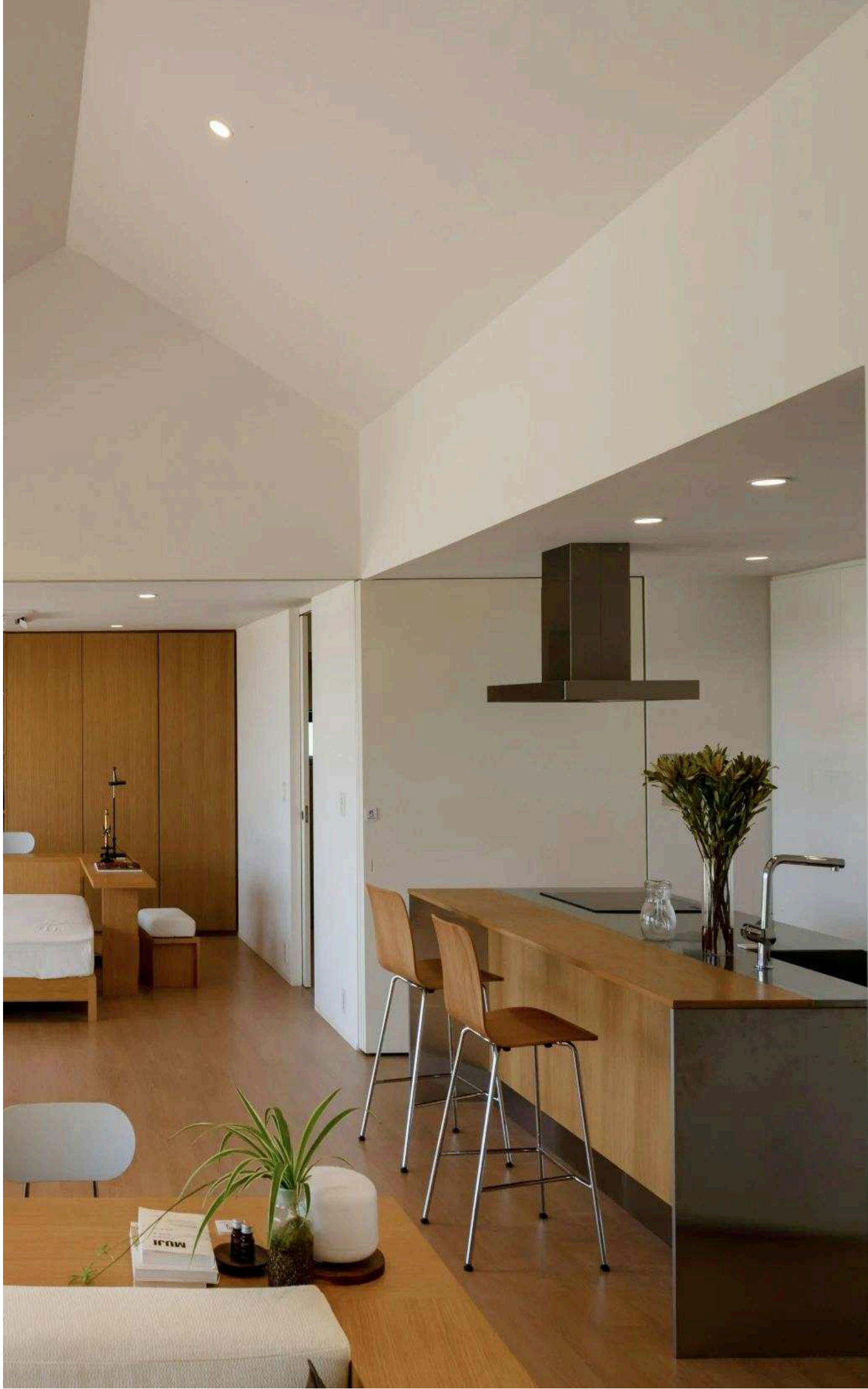
customization





ideolux items are modular and can be combined in various ways to suit your needs. For custom mix-and-match combinations, please contact our product support for more information

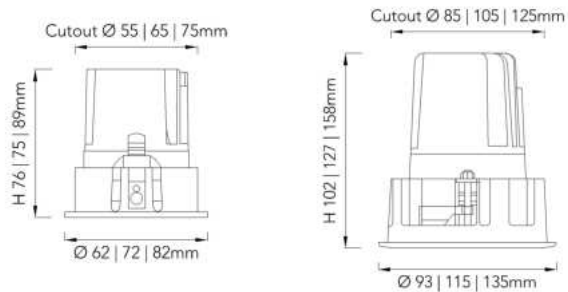




lux

deep down

lux deep down is an innovative downlight featuring a magnetic reflector for easy maintenance and quick adjustments. It also offers a higher wattage range, providing superior illumination for larger spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black matt white silver chrome black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

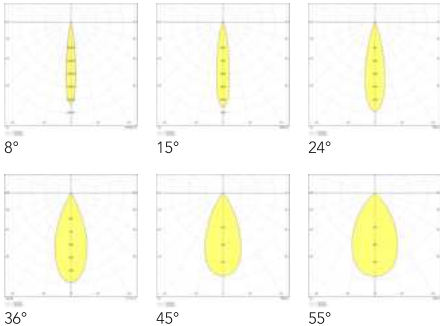
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 11 11.5 13 14 20 25 27.5 41W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	602 774 946 989 1118 1204 1720 2150 2365 3526lm RGBW 455 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm Tunable White 455 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm
Luminaire Efficacy	86lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Pinhole Accessories
	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 275

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

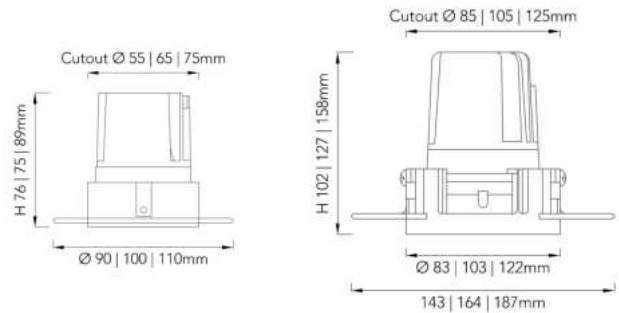
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	D	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				62 62mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	602 602lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				62 62mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	774 774lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				72 72mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		774 774lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				72 72mm	Matt	C Chrome		946 946lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				82 82mm		Black		946 946lm	50 5000K	40 40 deg	CAS Casambi
				82 82mm				111 1118lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				93 93mm				989 989lm	TW Tunable	50 50deg	DMX Ready**
				93 93mm				120 1204lm	2700-6000K**	55 55deg	
				11 115mm				172 1720lm		60 60deg	
				11 115mm				215 2150lm			
				13 135mm				236 2365lm			
				13 135mm				352 3526lm			
				62 62mm				455 455lm**			
				62 62mm				585 585lm**			
				72 72mm				585 585lm**			
				72 72mm				715 715lm**			
				82 82mm				715 715lm**			
				82 82mm				845 845lm**			
				93 93mm				748 748lm**			
				93 93mm				910 910lm**			
				11 115mm				130 1300lm**			
				11 115mm				162 1625lm**			
				13 135mm				178 1788lm**			
				13 135mm				266 2665lm**			
				62 62mm				455 455lm***			
				62 62mm				585 585lm***			
				72 72mm				585 585lm***			
				72 72mm				715 715lm***			
				82 82mm				715 715lm***			
				82 82mm				845 845lm***			
				93 93mm				748 748lm***			
				93 93mm				910 910lm***			
				11 115mm				130 1300lm***			
				11 115mm				162 1625lm***			
				13 135mm				178 1788lm***			
				13 135mm				266 2665lm***			

lux

deep down

lux deep down is an innovative downlight featuring a magnetic reflector for easy maintenance and quick adjustments. It also offers a higher wattage range, providing superior illumination for larger spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black white sandy matt sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black matt white silver chrome black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

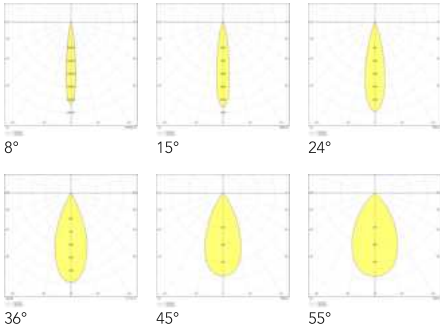
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 11 11.5 13 14 20 25 27.5 41W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	602 774 946 989 1118 1204 1720 2150 2365 3526lm RGBW 455 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm Tunable White 455 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm
Luminaire Efficacy	86lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Pinhole Accessories
	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 275

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	D	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				90 90mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	602 602lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				90 90mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	774 774lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				10 100mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		774 774lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				10 100mm	Matt	C Chrome		946 946lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				11 110mm		Black		946 946lm	50 5000K	40 40 deg	CAS Casambi
				11 110mm				111 1118lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				83 83mm				989 989lm	TW Tunable	50 50deg	DMX Ready**
				83 83mm				120 1204lm	2700-6000K**	55 55deg	
				10 103mm				172 1720lm		60 60deg	
				10 103mm				215 2150lm			
				12 122mm				236 2365lm			
				12 122mm				352 3526lm			
				90 90mm				455 455lm**			
				90 90mm				585 585lm**			
				10 100mm				585 585lm**			
				10 100mm				715 715lm**			
				11 110mm				715 715lm**			
				11 110mm				845 845lm**			
				83 83mm				748 748lm**			
				83 83mm				910 910lm**			
				10 103mm				130 1300lm**			
				10 103mm				162 1625lm**			
				12 122mm				178 1788lm**			
				12 122mm				266 2665lm**			
				90 90mm				455 455lm***			
				90 90mm				585 585lm***			
				10 100mm				585 585lm***			
				10 100mm				715 715lm***			
				11 110mm				715 715lm***			
				11 110mm				845 845lm***			
				83 83mm				748 748lm***			
				83 83mm				910 910lm***			
				10 103mm				130 1300lm***			
				10 103mm				162 1625lm***			
				12 122mm				178 1788lm***			
				12 122mm				266 2665lm***			

lux

deep down

lux deep down is an innovative downlight featuring a magnetic reflector for easy maintenance and quick adjustments. It also offers a higher wattage range, providing superior illumination for larger spaces





ceiling
adjustable
recessed



architectural
indoor



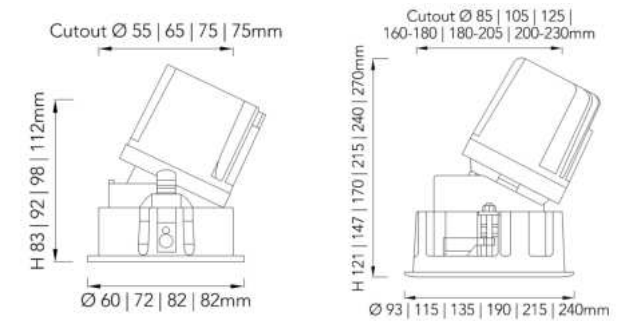
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	 matt black matt white silver chrome black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

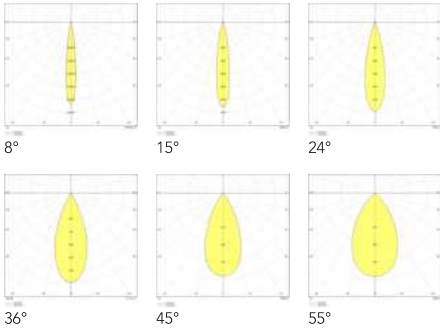
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 11 11.5 13 14 20 25 27.5 41 60 80 120W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	602 774 946 989 1118 1204 1720 2150 2365 3526 5160 6880 10320lm RGBW 455 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665 3900 5200 7800lm Tunable White 455 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665 3900 5200 7800lm
Luminaire Efficacy	86lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Pinhole Accessories
	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 275

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

single color
variations

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	D	D	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				83 83mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	602 602lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				83 83mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	774 774lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				92 92mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		774 774lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				92 92mm	Matt	C Chrome		946 946lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				98 98mm		Black		774 774lm	50 5000K	40 40 deg	CAS Casambi
				98 98mm				946 946lm		45 45deg	
				11 112mm				946 946lm		50 50deg	
				11 112mm				111 1118lm		55 55deg	
				12 121mm				989 989lm		60 60deg	
				12 121mm				120 1204lm			
				14 147mm				172 1720lm			
				14 147mm				215 2150lm			
				17 170mm				236 2365lm			
				17 170mm				352 3526lm			
				21 215mm				516 5160lm			
				24 240mm				688 6880lm			
				27 270mm				103 10320lm			

RGBW
variations

Product Code											* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output										
L	D	D	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	RW	BM	DGX										
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control										
				83 83mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	455 455lm		08 08deg											
				83 83mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	585 585lm		15 15deg											
				92 92mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		585 585lm		24 24deg											
				92 92mm	Matt	C Chrome		715 715lm		36 36deg											
				98 98mm		Black		585 585lm		40 40 deg											
				98 98mm				715 715lm		45 45deg											
				11 112mm				715 715lm		50 50deg											
				11 112mm				845 845lm		55 55deg											
				12 121mm				748 748lm		60 60deg											
				12 121mm				910 910lm													
				14 147mm				130 1300lm													
				14 147mm				162 1625lm													
				17 170mm				178 1788lm													
				17 170mm				266 2665lm													
				21 215mm				390 3900lm													
				24 240mm				520 5200lm													
				27 270mm				780 7800lm													

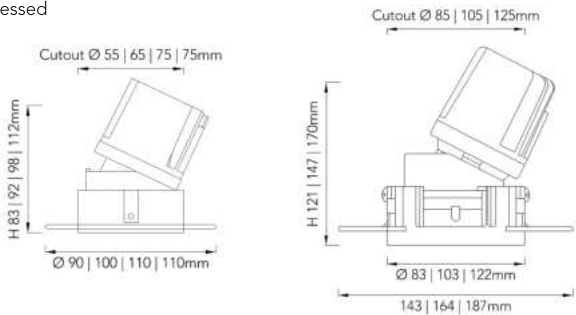
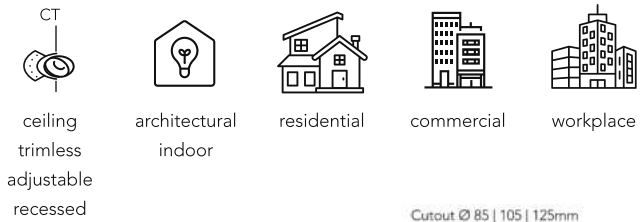
tunable white
variations

Product Code											* Parameters not interselectable. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output										
L	D	D	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	TU	BM	DAL										
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control										
				83 83mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	455 455lm		08 08deg											
				83 83mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	585 585lm		15 15deg											
				92 92mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		585 585lm		24 24deg											
				92 92mm	Matt	C Chrome		715 715lm		36 36deg											
				98 98mm		Black		585 585lm		40 40 deg											
				98 98mm				715 715lm		45 45deg											
				11 112mm				715 715lm		50 50deg											
				11 112mm				845 845lm		55 55deg											
				12 121mm				748 748lm		60 60deg											
				12 121mm				910 910lm													
				14 147mm				130 1300lm													
				14 147mm				162 1625lm													
				17 170mm				178 1788lm													
				17 170mm				266 2665lm													
				21 215mm				390 3900lm													
				24 240mm				520 5200lm													
				27 270mm				780 7800lm													

lux

deep down

lux deep down is an innovative downlight featuring a magnetic reflector for easy maintenance and quick adjustments. It also offers a higher wattage range, providing superior illumination for larger spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black matt white silver chrome black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

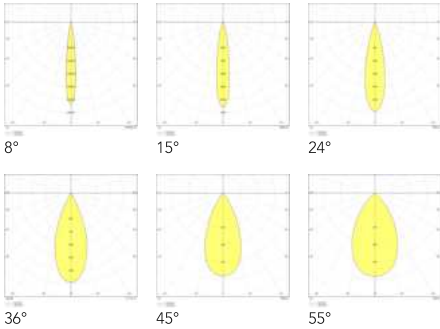
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	7 9 11 11.5 13 14 20 25 27.5 41W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	602 774 946 989 1118 1204 1720 2150 2365 3526lm RGBW 455 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm Tunable White 455 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm
Luminaire Efficacy	86lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Pinhole Accessories
	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 275

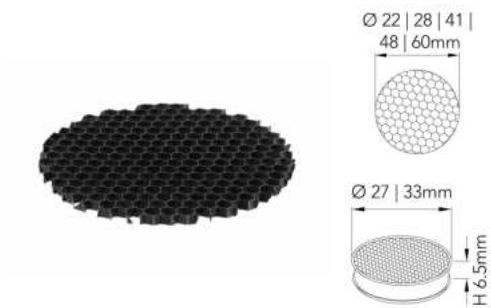
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	D	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				83 83mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	602 602lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				83 83mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	774 774lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				92 92mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		774 774lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				92 92mm	Matt	C Chrome		946 946lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				98 98mm		Black		774 774lm	50 5000K	40 40 deg	CAS Casambi
				98 98mm				946 946lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				11 112mm				946 946lm	TW Tunable	50 50deg	DMX Ready**
				11 112mm				111 1118lm	2700-6000K**	55 55deg	
				12 121mm				989 989lm		60 60deg	
				12 121mm				120 1204lm			
				14 147mm				172 1720lm			
				14 147mm				215 2150lm			
				17 170mm				236 2365lm			
				17 170mm				352 3526lm			
				83 83mm				455 455lm**			
				83 83mm				585 585lm**			
				92 92mm				585 585lm**			
				92 92mm				715 715lm**			
				98 98mm				585 585lm**			
				98 98mm				715 715lm**			
				11 112mm				715 715lm**			
				11 112mm				845 845lm**			
				12 121mm				748 748lm**			
				12 121mm				910 910lm**			
				14 147mm				130 1300lm**			
				14 147mm				162 1625lm**			
				17 170mm				178 1788lm**			
				17 170mm				266 2665lm**			
				83 83mm				455 455lm***			
				83 83mm				585 585lm***			
				92 92mm				585 585lm***			
				92 92mm				715 715lm***			
				98 98mm				585 585lm***			
				98 98mm				715 715lm***			
				11 112mm				715 715lm***			
				11 112mm				845 845lm***			
				12 121mm				748 748lm***			
				12 121mm				910 910lm***			
				14 147mm				130 1300lm***			
				14 147mm				162 1625lm***			
				17 170mm				178 1788lm***			
				17 170mm				266 2665lm***			

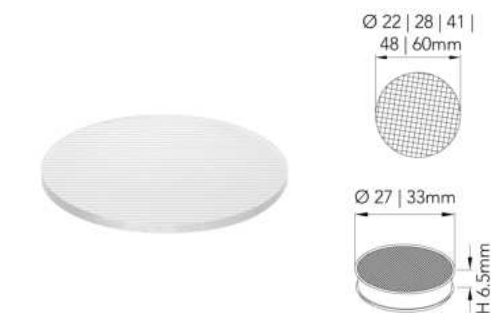


lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 22mm LHLSM22BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LHLSM28BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 41mm LHLSM41BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LHLSM48BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 60mm LHLSM60BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Polycarbonate

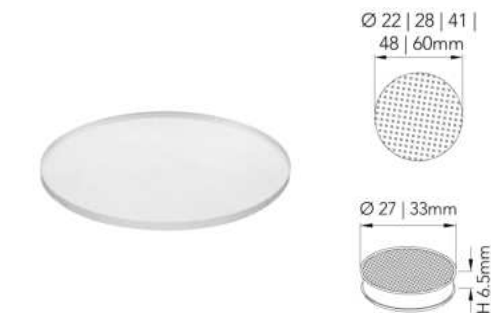


lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 22mm LLSM22TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 41mm LLSM41TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 60mm LLSM60TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

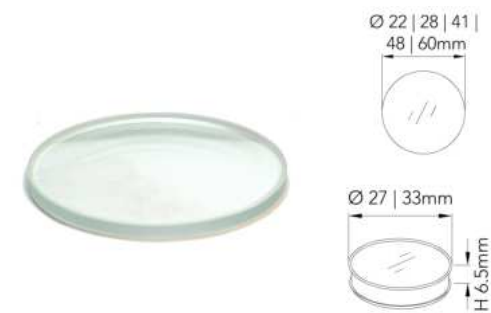


lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 22mm LDLSM22TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LDLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 41mm LDLSM41TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LDLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 60mm LDLSM60TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

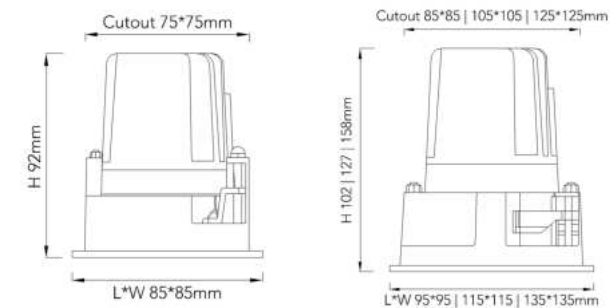
- Ø 22mm LCLSM22TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 28mm LCLSM28TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 41mm LCLSM41TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LCLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 60mm LCLSM60TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

lux

deep down

lux deep down is an innovative downlight featuring a magnetic reflector for easy maintenance and quick adjustments. It also offers a higher wattage range, providing superior illumination for larger spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	 matt black matt white silver chrome black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

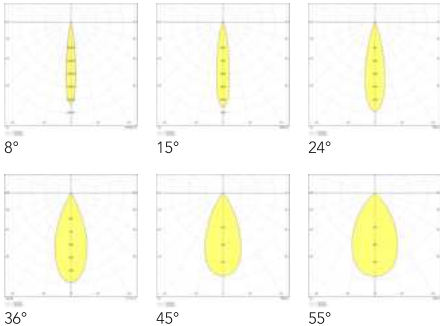
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	11 11.5 13 14 20 25 27.5 41W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	946 989 1118 1204 1720 2150 2365 3526lm RGBW 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm Tunable White 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm
Luminaire Efficacy	86lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Pinhole Accessories
	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 285

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	D	CR	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	946 946lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				85 85mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	111 1118lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				95 95mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		989 989lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				95 95mm	Matt	C Chrome		120 1204lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				11 115mm		Black		172 1720lm	50 5000K	40 40 deg	CAS Casambi
				11 115mm				215 2150lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				13 135mm				236 2365lm	TW Tunable	50 50deg	DMX Ready**
				13 135mm				352 3526lm	2700-6000K**	55 55deg	
				85 85mm				715 715lm**		60 60deg	
				85 85mm				845 845lm**			
				95 95mm				748 748lm**			
				95 95mm				910 910lm**			
				11 115mm				130 1300lm**			
				11 115mm				162 1625lm**			
				13 135mm				178 1788lm**			
				13 135mm				266 2665lm**			
				85 85mm				715 715lm***			
				85 85mm				845 845lm***			
				95 95mm				748 748lm***			
				95 95mm				910 910lm***			
				11 115mm				130 1300lm***			
				11 115mm				162 1625lm***			
				13 135mm				178 1788lm***			
				13 135mm				266 2665lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

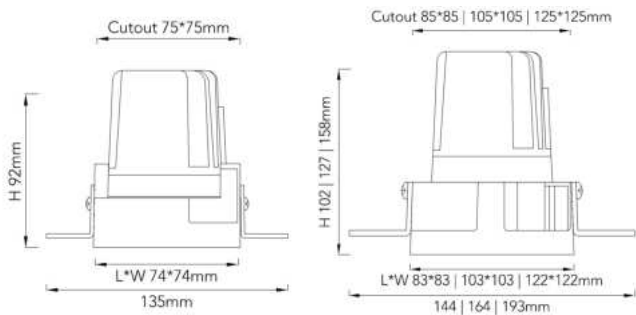
**For RGBW variations only

***For Tunable White variations only

lux

deep down

lux deep down is an innovative downlight featuring a magnetic reflector for easy maintenance and quick adjustments. It also offers a higher wattage range, providing superior illumination for larger spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black white sandy matt sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black matt white silver chrome black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

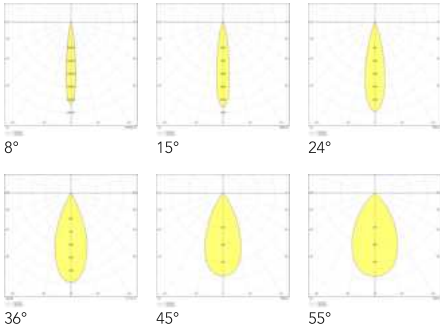
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	11 11.5 13 14 20 25 27.5 41W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	946 989 1118 1204 1720 2150 2365 3526lm RGBW 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm Tunable White 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm
Luminaire Efficacy	86lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Pinhole Accessories
	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 285

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	D	D	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				74 74mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	946 946lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				74 74mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	111 1118lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				83 83mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		989 989lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				83 83mm	Matt	C Chrome		120 1204lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				10 103mm		Black		172 1720lm	50 5000K	40 40 deg	CAS Casambi
				10 103mm				215 2150lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				12 122mm				236 2365lm	TW Tunable	50 50deg	DMX Ready**
				12 122mm				352 3526lm	2700-6000K**	55 55deg	
				74 74mm				715 715lm**		60 60deg	
				74 74mm				845 845lm**			
				83 83mm				748 748lm**			
				83 83mm				910 910lm**			
				10 103mm				130 1300lm**			
				10 103mm				162 1625lm**			
				12 122mm				178 1788lm**			
				12 122mm				266 2665lm**			
				74 74mm				715 715lm***			
				74 74mm				845 845lm***			
				83 83mm				748 748lm***			
				83 83mm				910 910lm***			
				10 103mm				130 1300lm***			
				10 103mm				162 1625lm***			
				12 122mm				178 1788lm***			
				12 122mm				266 2665lm***			

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

**For RGBW variations only

***For Tunable White variations only

lux

deep down

lux deep down is an innovative downlight featuring a magnetic reflector for easy maintenance and quick adjustments. It also offers a higher wattage range, providing superior illumination for larger spaces





ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



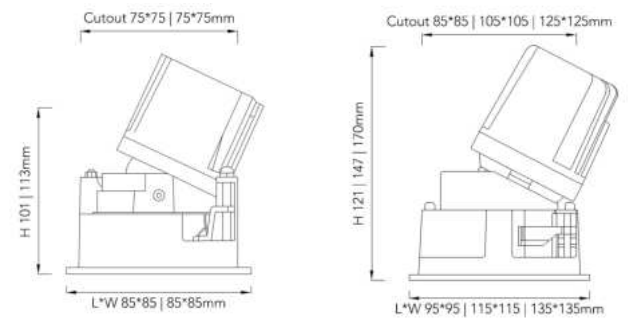
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black matt white silver chrome black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

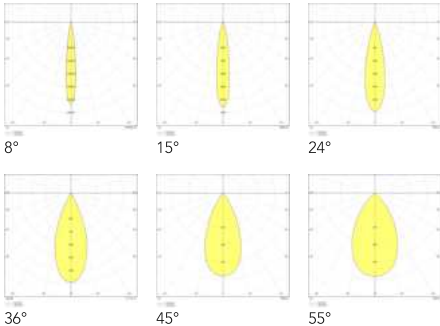
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	9 11 11.5 13 14 20 25 27.5 41W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	774 946 989 1118 1204 1720 2150 2365 3526lm RGBW 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm Tunable White 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm
Luminaire Efficacy	86lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Pinhole Accessories
	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 285

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

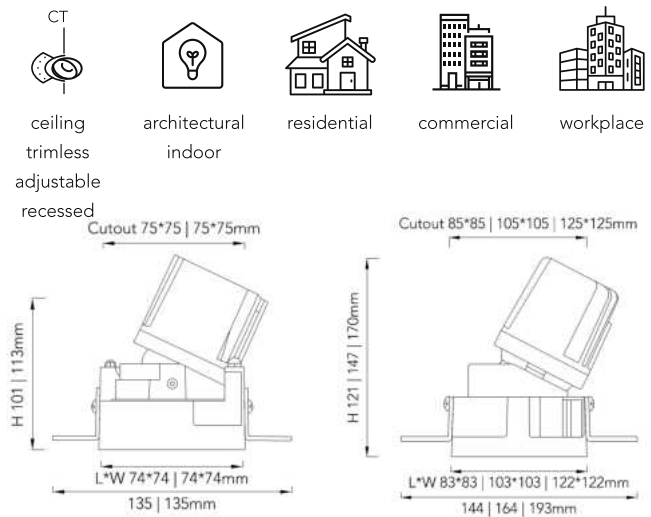
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	D	CA	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 101mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	774 774lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				10 101mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	946 946lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				11 113mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		946 946lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				11 113mm	Matt	C Chrome		111 1118lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				12 121mm		Black		989 989lm	50 5000K	40 40 deg	CAS Casambi
				12 121mm				120 1204lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				14 147mm				172 1720lm	TW Tunable	50 50deg	DMX Ready**
				14 147mm				215 2150lm	2700-6000K**	55 55deg	
				17 170mm				236 2365lm		60 60deg	
				17 170mm				352 3526lm			
				10 101mm				585 585lm**			
				10 101mm				715 715lm**			
				11 113mm				715 715lm**			
				11 113mm				845 845lm**			
				12 121mm				748 748lm**			
				12 121mm				910 910lm**			
				14 147mm				130 1300lm**			
				14 147mm				162 1625lm**			
				17 170mm				178 1788lm**			
				17 170mm				266 2665lm**			
				10 101mm				585 585lm***			
				10 101mm				715 715lm***			
				11 113mm				715 715lm***			
				11 113mm				845 845lm***			
				12 121mm				748 748lm***			
				12 121mm				910 910lm***			
				14 147mm				130 1300lm***			
				14 147mm				162 1625lm***			
				17 170mm				178 1788lm***			
				17 170mm				266 2665lm***			

lux

deep down

lux deep down is an innovative downlight featuring a magnetic reflector for easy maintenance and quick adjustments. It also offers a higher wattage range, providing superior illumination for larger spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Reflector Color	matt black matt white silver chrome black
Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	90,000hrs

Electrical Characteristics

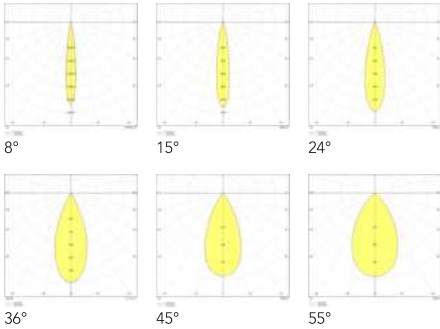
Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.9
Protection	Class II
Wattage	9 11 11.5 13 14 20 25 27.5 41W
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI Casambi DGX DIG On-Off DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	774 946 989 1118 1204 1720 2150 2365 3526lm RGBW 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm Tunable White 585 715 748 845 910 1300 1625 1788 2665lm
Luminaire Efficacy	86lm/W RGBW 65lm/W TW 65lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	



Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	Pinhole Accessories
	Honeycomb Louvre
	Spread Lens
	Diffusion Lens
	Clear Lens

* see details on page 285

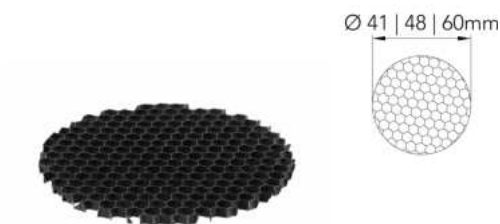
Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output
**For RGBW variations only
***For Tunable White variations only

L	D	D	CT	DM*	B	R	IP	OUT*	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 101mm	B Black Sandy	B Matt Black	40 IP40	774 774lm	27 2700K	08 08deg	DIG On-Off
				10 101mm	Matt	W Matt White	54 IP54	946 946lm	30 3000K	15 15deg	TRI TRIAC
				11 113mm	W White Sandy	S Silver		946 946lm	35 3500K	24 24deg	DIM 0-10V
				11 113mm	Matt	C Chrome		111 1118lm	40 4000K	36 36deg	DAL DALI
				12 121mm		Black		989 989lm	50 5000K	40 40 deg	CAS Casambi
				12 121mm				120 1204lm	RW RGBW**	45 45deg	DGX DIG On-Off
				14 147mm				172 1720lm	TW Tunable	50 50deg	DMX Ready**
				14 147mm				215 2150lm	2700-6000K**	55 55deg	
				17 170mm				236 2365lm		60 60deg	
				17 170mm				352 3526lm			
				10 101mm				585 585lm**			
				10 101mm				715 715lm**			
				11 113mm				715 715lm**			
				11 113mm				845 845lm**			
				12 121mm				748 748lm**			
				12 121mm				910 910lm**			
				14 147mm				130 1300lm**			
				14 147mm				162 1625lm**			
				17 170mm				178 1788lm**			
				17 170mm				266 2665lm**			
				10 101mm				585 585lm***			
				10 101mm				715 715lm***			
				11 113mm				715 715lm***			
				11 113mm				845 845lm***			
				12 121mm				748 748lm***			
				12 121mm				910 910lm***			
				14 147mm				130 1300lm***			
				14 147mm				162 1625lm***			
				17 170mm				178 1788lm***			
				17 170mm				266 2665lm***			



lux honeycomb lens

lux honeycomb lens is a diffuser accessory that offers enhanced glare control and uniform light distribution

- Ø 41mm LHLSM41BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LHLSM48BNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 60mm LHLSM60BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux spread lens

lux spread lens is a diffuser accessory that broadens the light beam, providing even light distribution and reducing harsh shadows

- Ø 41mm LLSM41TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 60mm LLSM60TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass



lux diffusion lens

lux diffusion lens is a diffuser accessory that softens the light, creating a smooth glow while reducing glare and harsh shadows

- Ø 41mm LDLSM41TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LDLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 60mm LDLSM60TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass

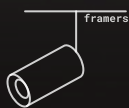


lux clear lens

lux clear lens is a diffuser accessory used for IP54 to maintain the light's clarity while reducing glare

- Ø 41mm LCLSM41TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 48mm LCLSM48TNNONOTNONONOT
- Ø 60mm LCLSM60TNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Transparent
Body Material Glass



framers

experience the pinnacle of art illumination with our exceptional range of framer items, meticulously crafted to transform spaces into captivating showcases. Ideal for museums and other environments focusing on artwork, these framer items offer adjustable light spot size, spot sharpness, and spot shape for tailored illumination

with the ability to rotate the light, switch color temperature (CCT), and fine-tune dimming, these products ensure perfect art highlighting. Combining advanced functionality and aesthetic excellence, this range enriches spaces dedicated to showcasing creativity and beauty



panning



tilting



Dimmable
multiple
dimming
options



zooming



color
changing
options



convenient
maintenance

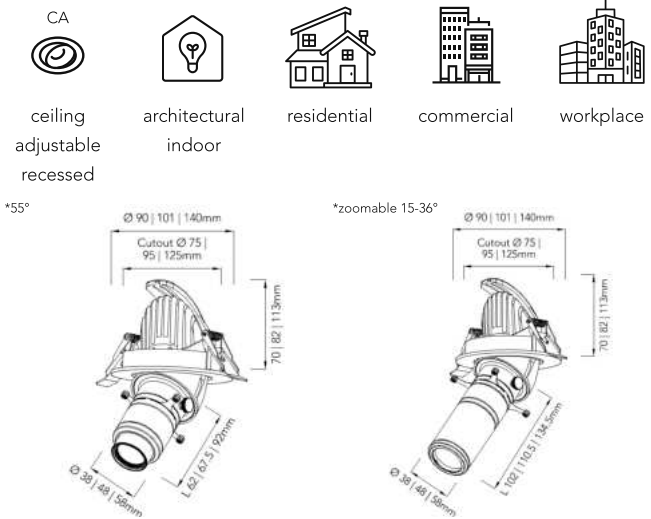




lux

frame spot

lux frame spot features adjustable spot size, spot sharpness, and spot shape to perfectly highlight artworks. Its lens can be rotated for optimal positioning and it includes switchable CCT and an adjustable knob for dimming control. It also offers a variety of filter accessories, making it perfect for museums and art spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Diffuser Color		
	transparent	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Diffuser Material	Glass	
Ingress Protection	40	
Lifetime	50,000hrs	

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.85
Protection	Class II
Wattage	10 20 28W
Control	DIG On-Off DIM 1-10V DALI Casambi

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB			
Delivered Output	350 950 1300lm			
Luminaire Efficacy	47lm/W			
CRI	97			
CCT				
	2700K	3000K	4000K	TW 2700K-6000K
Beam Angle				
	55°		Zoomable 15-36°	
			Zoomable 15-36°	

Accessories

Included Control Gear

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L

F

S

CA

DM*

B

T

40

OUT*

CT

BM*

CON

Family

Sub

Product

Mounting

Dimension

Body

Diffuser

IP

Output

CCT

Beam

Control

90 90x70mm

10 101x82mm

14 140x113mm

90 90x70mm

10 101x82mm

14 140x113mm

B Black Sandy

Matt

W White Sandy

Matt

350 350lm

950 950lm

130 1300lm

350 350lm

950 950lm

130 1300lm

27 2700K

30 3000K

40 4000K

TW Tunable

2700-6000K

55 55deg

55 55deg

55 55deg

ZB 15-36deg

ZB 15-36deg

ZB 15-36deg

DIG On-Off

DIM 1-10V

DAL DALI

CAS Casambi

* Parameters not interselectable. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

lux

frame spot

lux frame spot features adjustable spot size, spot sharpness, and spot shape to perfectly highlight artworks. Its lens can be rotated for optimal positioning and it includes switchable CCT and an adjustable knob for dimming control. It also offers a variety of filter accessories, making it perfect for museums and art spaces





ceiling adjustable recessed



architectural indoor



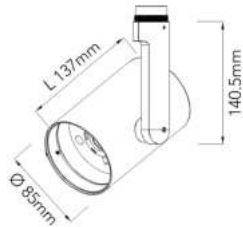
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Diffuser Color		
	transparent	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Diffuser Material	Glass	
Ingress Protection	40	
Lifetime	50,000hrs	

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.85
Protection	Class II
Wattage	30W
Control	DIG On-Off DIM 1-10V DALI Casambi

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

Delivered Output

Luminaire Efficacy

CRI

CCT

LED COB

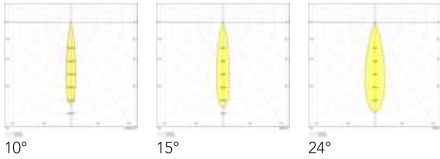
1410lm

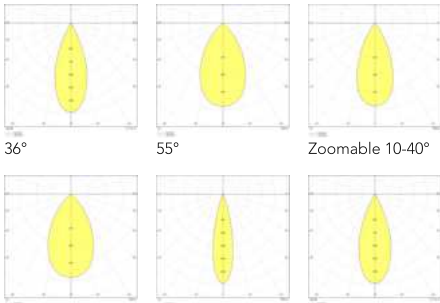
47lm/W

90



Beam Angle





Accessories

Included

- Control Gear
- Level 1 Optical Accessories

Sold Separately

- 6- wire Track Rail and Accessories
- 4- wire Track Rail and Accessories
- Level 2 Optical Accessories
- Level 3 Optical Accessories
- Level 4 Optical Accessories

* see details on page 295

Certifications & Standards

- CE
- RoHS
- LM80
- IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

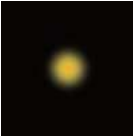
L	F	S	TA	DM*	B	T	40	141	CT	BM*	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				85 85mm	B Black Sandy				27 2700K	10 10deg	DIG On-Off
				85 85mm	Matt				30 3000K	15 15deg	DIM 1-10V
				85 85mm	W White Sandy				40 4000K	24 24deg	DAL DALI
				85 85mm	Matt				TW Tunable	36 36deg	CAS Casambi
				85 85mm					2700-6000K	55 55deg	
				85 85mm						ZB 10-40deg	
				75 75mm						55 55deg	
				75 75mm						ZB 15-25deg	
				75 75mm						ZB 20-36deg	

level 1 - lens module

level 1 optical accessories are mandatory choices depending on the desired beam angle and effect required for the project



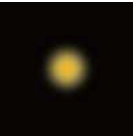
fixed 10°



H 24.5mm
Ø 85mm



fixed 15°



H 24.5mm
Ø 85mm



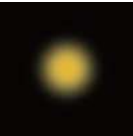
fixed 24°



H 24.5mm
Ø 85mm



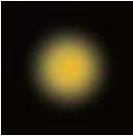
fixed 36°



H 24.5mm
Ø 85mm



fixed 55°



H 24.5mm
Ø 85mm



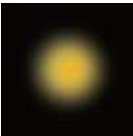
Zoomable 10-40°



H 52.1mm
Ø 85mm



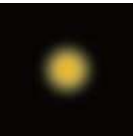
Shapeable 55°



H 93mm
Ø 75mm



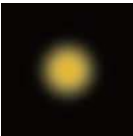
Shapeable Zoomable 15-25°



H 111-152mm
Ø 75mm



Shapeable Zoomable 20-36°



H 99-141mm
Ø 75mm

level 2 - anti glare optical accessories

level 2 optical accessories are optional and can accommodate all level 1 optics except shapeable. They can be combined and stacked with level 3 and level 4 optics



lux frame honeycomb

lux frame honeycomb is an anti-glare accessory designed to enhance visual comfort by reducing glare and minimizing light spill
D 85mm LFHSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Aluminum



lux frame X

lux frame X is an innovative anti-glare accessory featuring an X-shaped design, engineered to reduce glare and light spill
D 85mm LFXSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Aluminum

level 3 - filter optical accessories

level 3 optical accessories can independently support level 1 and level 2 optics, as well as 1+3+4 combinations. They can be stacked with other optics to create different effects



lux frame soft

lux frame soft diffuses light to create a gentle, evenly spread illumination, enhancing the overall visual comfort
D 85mm LFSSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Aluminum



lux frame oval

lux frame oval shapes the light output into an oval beam, ideal for highlighting elongated objects or areas
D 85mm LFOSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Aluminum

level 3 - filter optical accessories

level 3 optical accessories can independently support all level 1 and level 2 optics, as well as 1+3+4 combinations. They can be stacked with other optics to create different effects



lux frame uv
lux frame uv blocks UV rays, protecting artwork from potential damage while maintaining optimal lighting quality
D 85mm LFUSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Black
Body Material Aluminum



lux frame wash
lux frame wash distributes light evenly, ideal for creating uniform brightness and enhancing the visual appeal of walls
D 85mm LFWSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Black
Body Material Aluminum



lux frame color
lux frame color adds vibrant hues, allowing for creative and dynamic lighting effects to enhance the ambiance of any space
D 85mm LFCSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ■ Black
Body Material Aluminum

level 4 - snoot and barn door accessories

level 4 optical accessories can independently support all level 2 optics and can be combined with level 2 or level 3 optics. Some level 3 optics can be stacked with them as well



lux frame snoot

lux frame snoot helps narrow the beam to create a focused illumination, ideal for highlighting areas with minimal light spill

D 85mm LFSSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Aluminum

lux frame nail

lux frame nail helps narrow the beam to create a focused illumination, ideal for highlighting areas with minimal light spill

D 85mm LFNSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

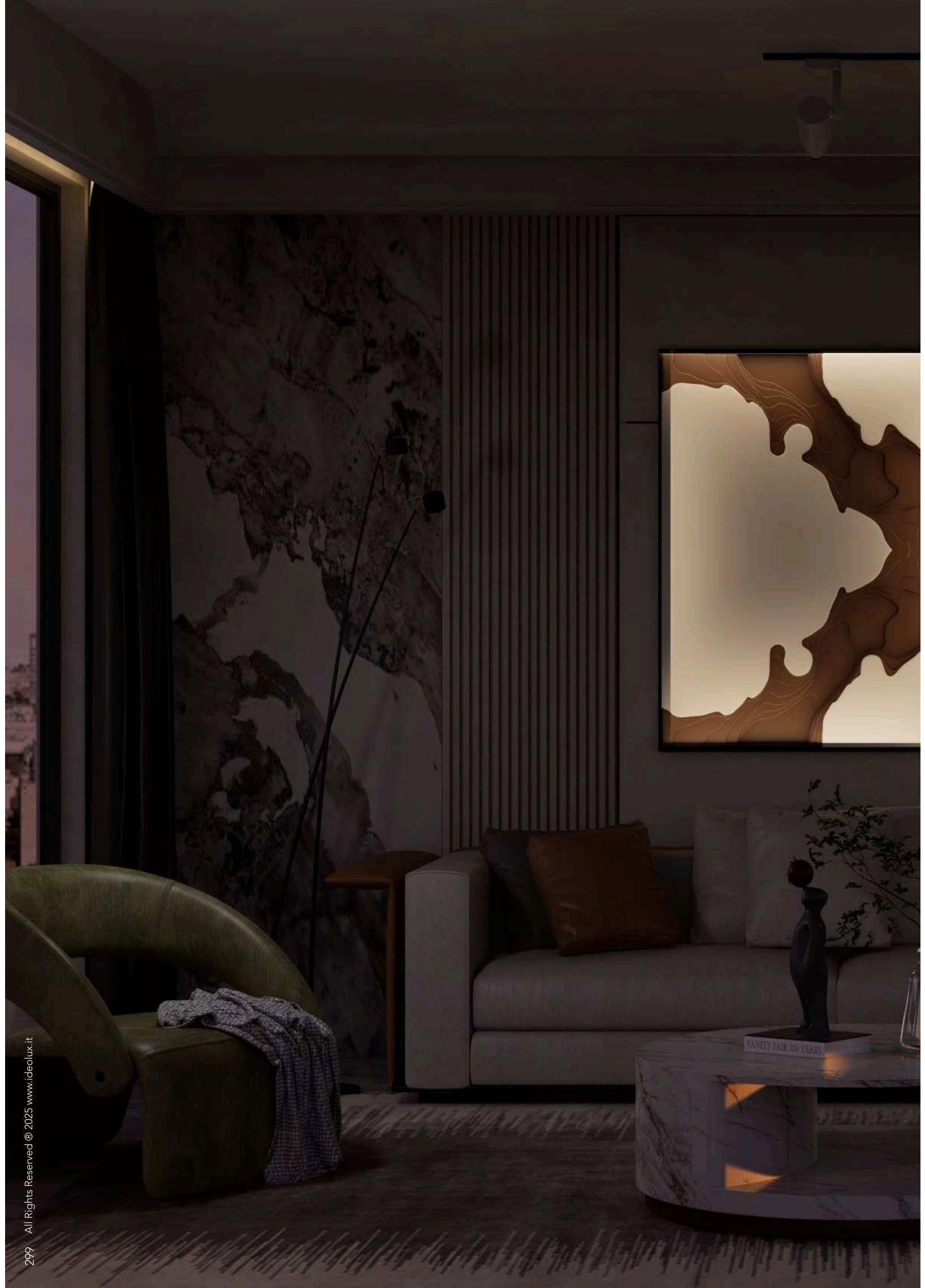
Body Color Black
Body Material Aluminum

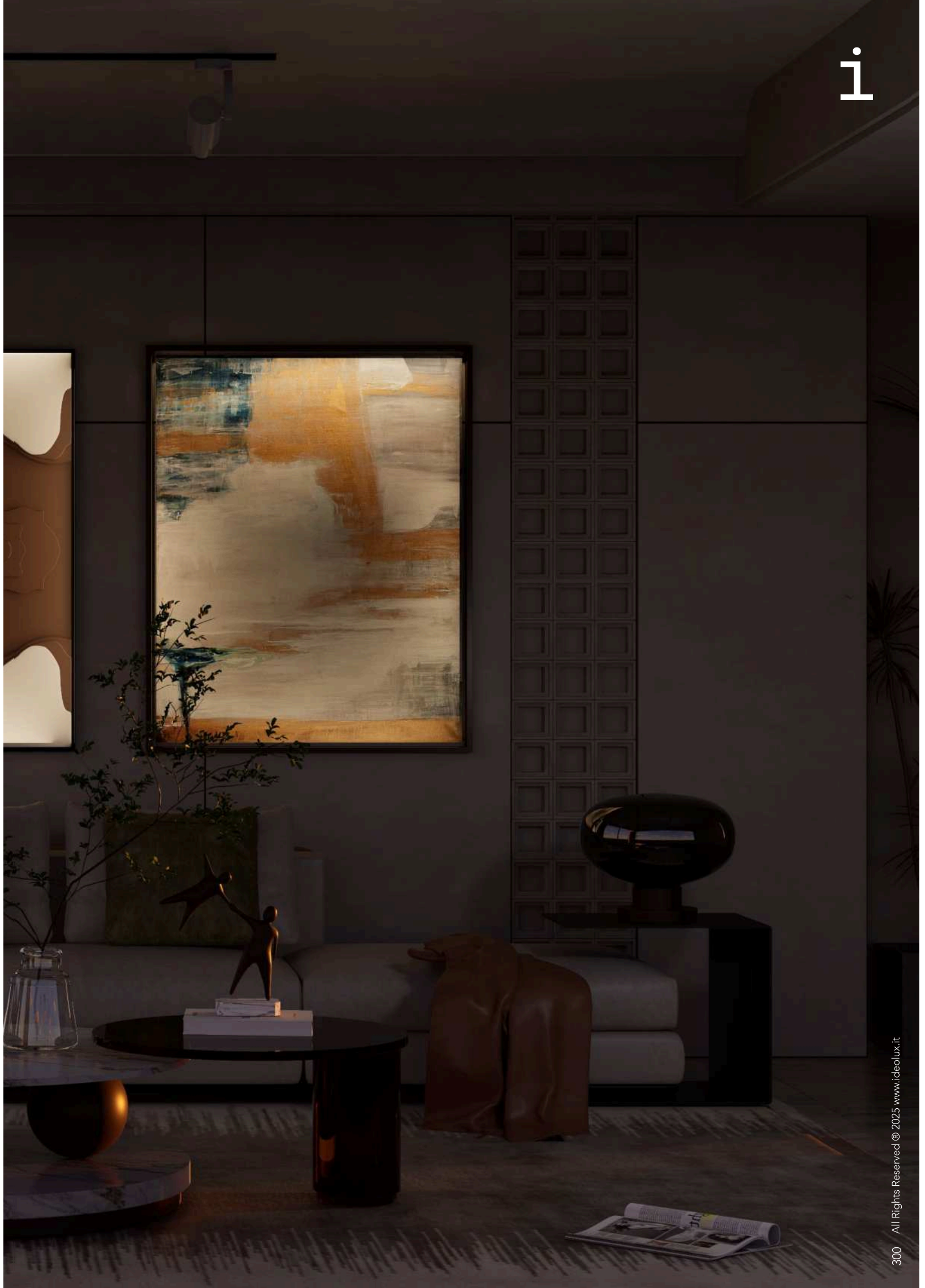
lux frame door

lux frame door has adjustable flaps to minimize light spill, allowing precise shaping and directing of the light beam

D 85mm LFDSM85BNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black
Body Material Aluminum

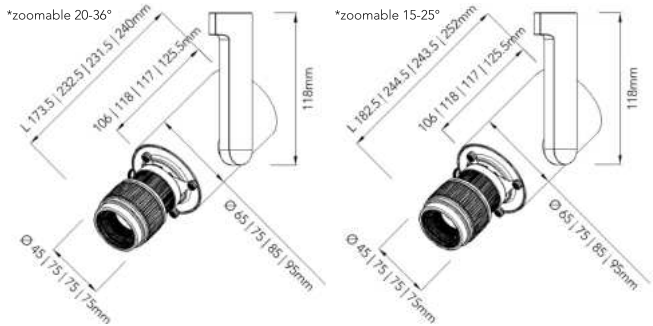




lux

frame spot

lux frame spot features adjustable spot size, spot sharpness, and spot shape to perfectly highlight artworks. Its lens can be rotated for optimal positioning and it includes switchable CCT and an adjustable knob for dimming control. It also offers a variety of filter accessories, making it perfect for museums and art spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Diffuser Color		
	transparent	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Diffuser Material	Glass	
Ingress Protection	40	
Lifetime	50,000hrs	

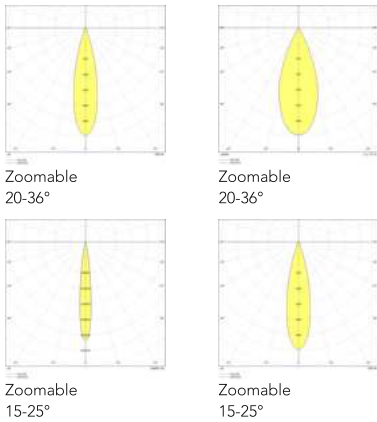
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.85
Protection	Class II
Wattage	10 20 28 37W
Control	DIG On-Off DIM 1-10V DALI Casambi

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	350 950 1300 1550lm
Luminaire Efficacy	47lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	 2700K  3000K  4000K  TW 2700K-6000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	6- wire Track Rail and Accessories
	4- wire Track Rail and Accessories

* see details on page 305

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

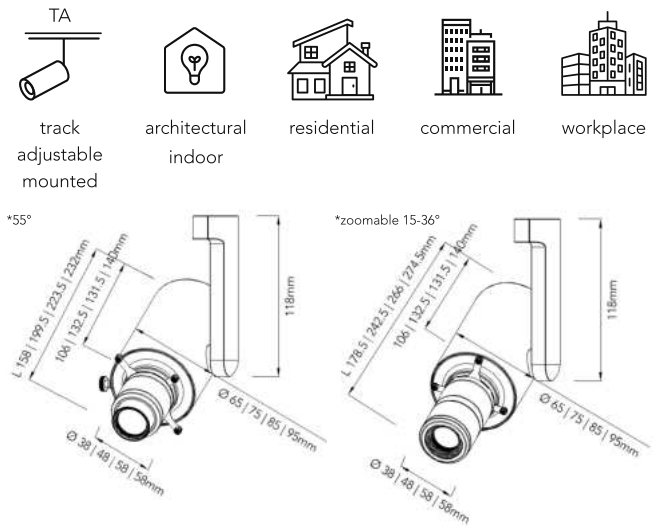
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	F	S	TA	DM*	B	T	40	OUT*	CT	BM*	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				65 65x173.5mm	B Black Sandy			350 350lm	27 2700K	ZB 20-36deg	DIG On-Off
				75 75x232.5mm	Matt			950 950lm	30 3000K	ZB 20-36deg	DIM 1-10V
				85 85x231.5mm	W White Sandy			130 1300lm	40 4000K	ZB 20-36deg	DAL DALI
				95 95x240mm	Matt			155 1550lm	TW Tunable	ZB 20-36deg	CAS Casambi
				65 65x182.5mm				350 350lm	2700-6000K	ZB 15-25deg	
				75 75x244.5mm				950 950lm		ZB 15-25deg	
				85 85x243.5mm				130 1300lm		ZB 15-25deg	
				95 95x252mm				155 1550lm		ZB 15-25deg	

lux

frame spot

lux frame spot features adjustable spot size, spot sharpness, and spot shape to perfectly highlight artworks. Its lens can be rotated for optimal positioning and it includes switchable CCT and an adjustable knob for dimming control. It also offers a variety of filter accessories, making it perfect for museums and art spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Diffuser Color		
	transparent	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Diffuser Material	Glass	
Ingress Protection	40	
Lifetime	50,000hrs	

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.85
Protection	Class II
Wattage	10 20 28 37W
Control	DIG On-Off DIM 1-10V DALI Casambi

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	350 950 1300 1550lm
Luminaire Efficacy	47lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 4000K TW 2700K-6000K
Beam Angle	55° Zoomable 15-36° Zoomable 15-36°

Accessories

Included	Control Gear
Sold Separately	6- wire Track Rail and Accessories
	4- wire Track Rail and Accessories

* see details on page 305

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

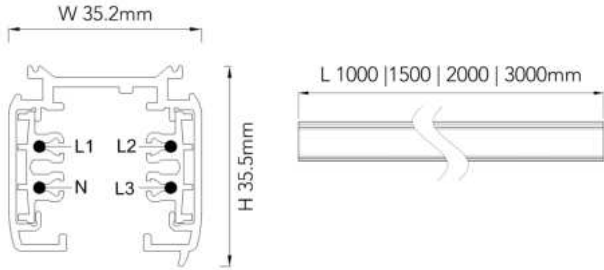
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	F	S	TA	DM*	B	T	40	OUT*	CT	BM*	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				65 65x158mm	B Black Sandy			350 350lm	27 2700K	55 55deg	DIG On-Off
				75 75x199.5mm	Matt			950 950lm	30 3000K	55 55deg	DIM 1-10V
				85 85x223.5mm	W White Sandy			130 1300lm	40 4000K	55 55deg	DAL DALI
				95 95x232mm	Matt			155 1550lm	TW Tunable	55 55deg	CAS Casambi
				65 65x178.5mm				350 350lm	2700-6000K	ZB 15-36deg	
				75 75x242.5mm				950 950lm		ZB 15-36deg	
				85 85x266mm				130 1300lm		ZB 15-36deg	
				95 95x274.5mm				155 1550lm		ZB 15-36deg	

lux

linear track

lux linear track is a 220-240V 4-wire round copper track system, compatible with non-dimming and other dimming controls. It is available in customizable lengths and three color variations to suit preferred styles



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black white grey
Body Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
---------	----------

Accessories

Sold Separately	Input Feeder
	Connector Feeder
	End Cap
	Cover
	Suspension Kit
	Mounting Bracket

* see details on page 309

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	L	T	CM	DM*	B	N	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 1000mm	B Black						
				15 1500mm	W White						
				20 2000mm	G Grey						
				30 3000mm							

lux

i

linear track

lux linear track is a 220-240V 4-wire round copper track system, compatible with non-dimming and other dimming controls. It is available in customizable lengths and three color variations to suit preferred styles



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black white grey
Body Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
---------	----------

Accessories

Sold Separately	Input Feeder
	Connector Feeder
	End Cap
	Cover
	Suspension Kit
	Mounting Bracket

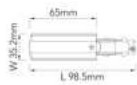
* see details on page 309

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	L	T	CT	DM*	B	N	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 1000mm	B Black						
				15 1500mm	W White						
				20 2000mm	G Grey						
				30 3000mm							

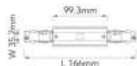


lux track input

lux track input is an accessory that supplies electrical power to the track system

- L 98.5mm LTITM98BNNONOTNONONOT
- L 98.5mm LTITM98WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ☒ Black ☐ White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

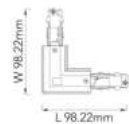


lux track straight

lux track straight is an accessory designed to electrically connect two track rails

- L 166mm LTSTM16BNNONOTNONONOT
- L 166mm LTSTM16WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ☒ Black ☐ White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

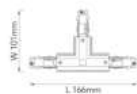


lux track corner

lux track corner is an accessory that supplies power to two track sections positioned at a 90° angle

- L 98.22mm LTCTM98BNNONOTNONONOT
- L 98.22mm LTCTM98WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ☒ Black ☐ White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

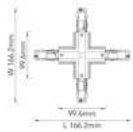


lux track T

lux track T is an accessory that distributes power across three track sections in a T-shaped configuration

- L 166mm LTTTM16BNNONOTNONONOT
- L 166mm LTTTM16WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ☒ Black ☐ White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

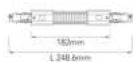


lux track cross

lux track cross is an accessory that distributes power to four track sections in a cross-shaped configuration

L 166.2mm LTCTM16BNNONOTNONONOT
L 166.2mm LTCTM16WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

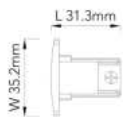


lux track flexible

lux track flexible is an accessory designed to connect two track sections at any angle up to 90° or for wall-to-ceiling applications

L 248.6mm LTFTM24BNNONOTNONONOT
L 248.6mm LTFTM24WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper



lux track cap

lux track cap is an accessory designed to cover and protect the open end of a track

H 35.2mm LTCSM35BNNONOTNONONOT
H 35.2mm LTCSM35WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux track cap

lux track cap is an accessory designed to cover and protect the open end of a track

H 35.2mm LTCCR35BNNONOTNONONOT
H 35.2mm LTCCR35WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux track cover

lux track cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

W 21.5mm LTCTM21BNNONOTNONONOT
W 21.5mm LTCTM21WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material PVC



lux track cover

lux track cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

L 89mm LTCCR89BNNONOTNONONOT
L 89mm LTCCR89WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate

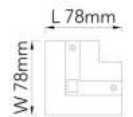


lux track cover

lux track cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

W 56mm LTCCR56BNNONOTNONONOT
W 56mm LTCCR56WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux track cover

lux track cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

L 78mm LTTTCR78BNNONOTNONONOT
L 78mm LTTTCR78WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux track cover

lux track cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

L 99mm LTCCR99BNNONOTNONONOT

L 99mm LTCCR99WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White

Body Material Polycarbonate



lux track cover

lux track cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

L 99mm LTCTM99BNNONOTNONONOT

L 99mm LTCTM99WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White

Body Material Polycarbonate



lux track suspension

lux track suspension provides adjustable mounting, allowing the track to be hung from ceilings at varying heights

L 1500mm LTSSM15SNNONOTNONONOT

L 2000mm LTSSM20SNNONOTNONONOT

L 3000mm LTSSM30SNNONOTNONONOT

L 4000mm LTSSM40SNNONOTNONONOT

L 5000mm LTSSM50SNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Steel

Body Material Steel



lux track bracket

lux track bracket is a surface-mounting accessory used to securely attach track rails to the ceiling

L 66.5mm LTBSM66BNNONOTNONONOT

L 66.5mm LTBSM66WNNONOTNONONOT

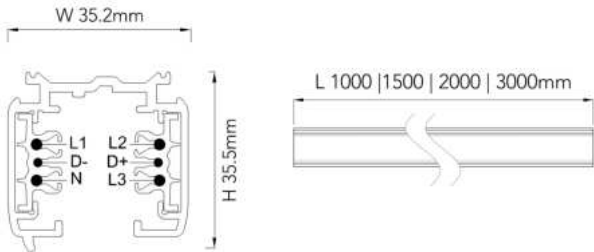
Body Color  Black  White

Body Material Polycarbonate

lux

control track

lux control track is a 220-240V 6-wire round copper track system, suitable for DALI control functions. It is available in customizable lengths and three color variations to suit preferred styles



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black white grey
Body Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
---------	----------

Accessories

* see details on page 317

Sold Separately	Input Feeder
	Connector Feeder
	End Cap
	Cover
	Suspension Kit
	Mounting Bracket

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	C	T	CM	DM*	B	N	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 1000mm	B Black						
				15 1500mm	W White						
				20 2000mm	G Grey						
				30 3000mm							

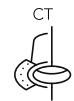
lux

i

control track

lux control track is a 220-240V 6-wire round copper track system, suitable for DALI control functions. It is available in customizable lengths and three color variations to suit preferred styles





ceiling
trimless
recessed



architectural
indoor



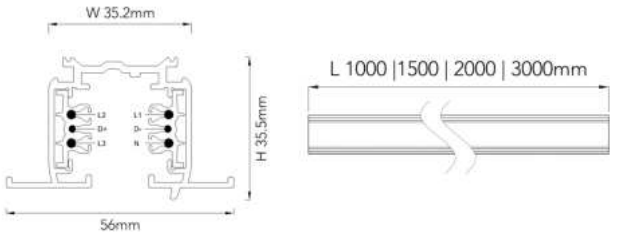
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black white grey
Body Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
---------	----------

Accessories

Sold Separately	Input Feeder Connector Feeder End Cap Cover Suspension Kit Mounting Bracket
-----------------	--

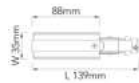
* see details on page 317

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	C	T	CT	DM*	B	N	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 1000mm	B Black						
				15 1500mm	W White						
				20 2000mm	G Grey						
				30 3000mm							

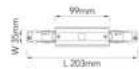


lux control input

lux control input is an accessory that supplies electrical power to the track system

- L 139mm LCITM13BNNONOTNONONOT
- L 139mm LCITM13WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

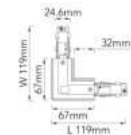


lux control straight

lux control straight is an accessory designed to electrically connect two track rails

- L 203mm LCSTM20BNNONOTNONONOT
- L 203mm LCSTM20WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

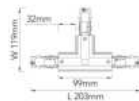


lux control corner

lux control corner is an accessory that supplies power to two track sections positioned at a 90° angle

- L 119mm LCCTM11BNNONOTNONONOT
- L 119mm LCCTM11WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

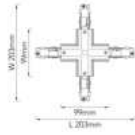


lux control T

lux control T is an accessory that distributes power across three track sections in a T-shaped configuration

- L 203mm LCTTM20BNNONOTNONONOT
- L 203mm LCTTM20WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color Black White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

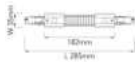


lux control cross

lux control cross is an accessory that distributes power to four track sections in a cross-shaped configuration

L 203mm LCCTM20BNNONOTNONONOT
L 203mm LCCTM20WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ☒ Black ☐ White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper

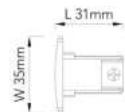


lux control flexible

lux control flexible is an accessory designed to connect two track sections at any angle up to 90° or for wall-to-ceiling applications

L 285mm LCFTM28BNNONOTNONONOT
L 285mm LCFTM28WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ☒ Black ☐ White
Body Material Polycarbonate + Copper



lux control cap

lux control cap is an accessory designed to cover and protect the open end of a track

H 35.2mm LCCSM35BNNONOTNONONOT
H 35.2mm LCCSM35WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ☒ Black ☐ White
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux control cap

lux control cap is an accessory designed to cover and protect the open end of a track

H 35.2mm LCCCR35BNNONOTNONONOT
H 35.2mm LCCCR35WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color ☒ Black ☐ White
Body Material Polycarbonate



lux control cover

lux control cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

W 21.5mm LCCTM21BNNONOTNONONOT
W 21.5mm LCCTM21WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material PVC



lux control cover

lux control cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

L 89mm LCCCR89BNNONOTNONONOT
L 89mm LCCCR89WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate

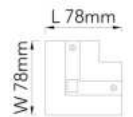


lux control cover

lux control cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

W 56mm LCCCR56BNNONOTNONONOT
W 56mm LCCCR56WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate

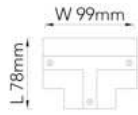


lux control cover

lux control cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

L 78mm LCCCR78BNNONOTNONONOT
L 78mm LCCCR78WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate

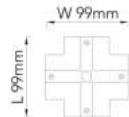


lux control cover

lux control cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

L 99mm LCCCR99BNNONOTNONONOT
L 99mm LCCCR99WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate

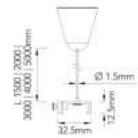


lux control cover

lux control cover is an accessory that helps cover and protect the track system

L 99mm LCCTM99BNNONOTNONONOT
L 99mm LCCTM99WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate

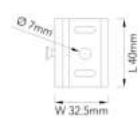


lux control suspension

lux control suspension provides adjustable mounting, allowing the track to be hung from ceilings at varying heights

L 1500mm LCSSM15SNNONOTNONONOT
L 2000mm LCSSM20SNNONOTNONONOT
L 3000mm LCSSM30SNNONOTNONONOT
L 4000mm LCSSM40SNNONOTNONONOT
L 5000mm LCSSM50SNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Steel
Body Material Steel



lux control bracket

lux control bracket is a surface-mounting accessory used to securely attach track rails to the ceiling

L 66.5mm LCBSM66BNNONOTNONONOT
L 66.5mm LCBSM66WNNONOTNONONOT

Body Color  Black  White
Body Material Polycarbonate

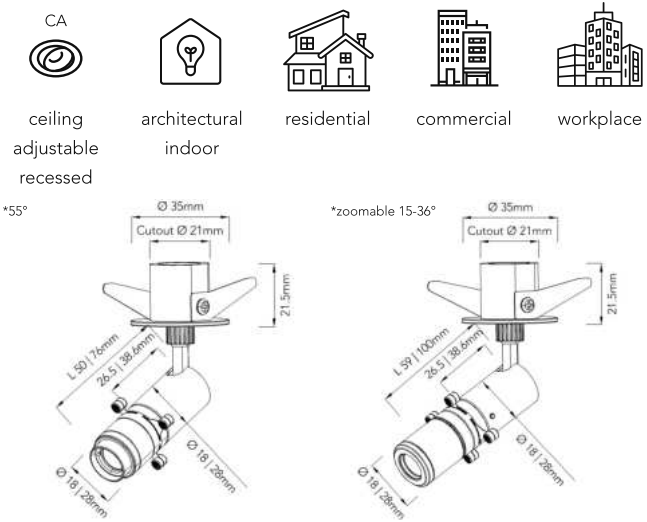




lux

frame spot

lux frame spot features adjustable spot size, spot sharpness, and spot shape to perfectly highlight artworks. Its lens can be rotated for optimal positioning and it includes switchable CCT and an adjustable knob for dimming control. It also offers a variety of filter accessories, making it perfect for museums and art spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color		
	black sandy matt	white sandy matt
Diffuser Color		
	transparent	
Body Material	Aluminum	
Diffuser Material	Glass	
Ingress Protection	40	
Lifetime	50,000hrs	

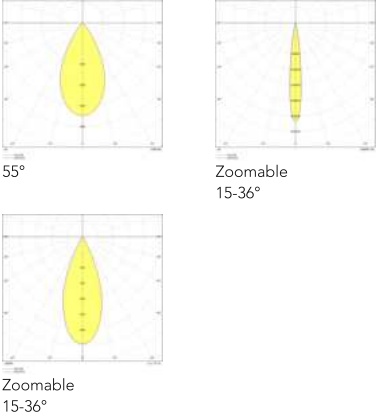
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.85
Protection	Class II
Wattage	3 5W
Control	DIG On-Off Triac

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	141 235lm
Luminaire Efficacy	47lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	 2700K  3000K  4000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included Control Gear

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

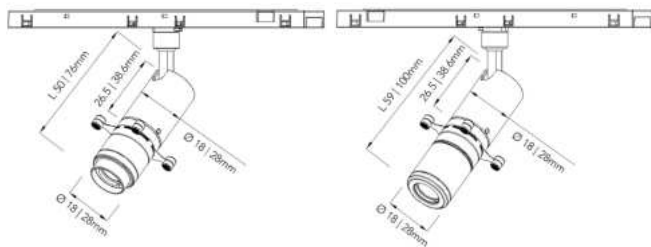
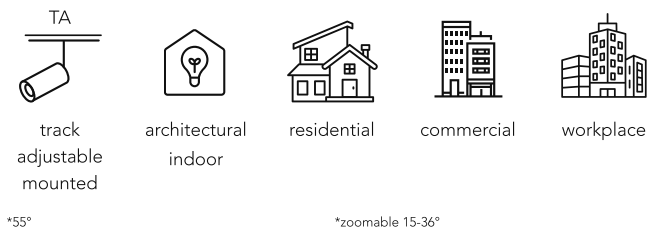
* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	F	S	CA	DM*	B	T	40	OUT*	CT	BM*	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				18 18mm	B Black Sandy			141 141lm	27 2700K	55 55deg	DIG On-Off
				18 18mm	Matt			141 141lm	30 3000K	55 55deg	TRI Triac
				28 28mm	W White Sandy			235 235lm	40 4000K	ZB 15-36deg	
				28 28mm	Matt			235 235lm		ZB 15-36deg	

lux

frame spot

lux frame spot features adjustable spot size, spot sharpness, and spot shape to perfectly highlight artworks. Its lens can be rotated for optimal positioning and it includes switchable CCT and an adjustable knob for dimming control. It also offers a variety of filter accessories, making it perfect for museums and art spaces



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt white sandy matt
Diffuser Color	transparent
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Glass
Ingress Protection	40
Lifetime	50,000hrs

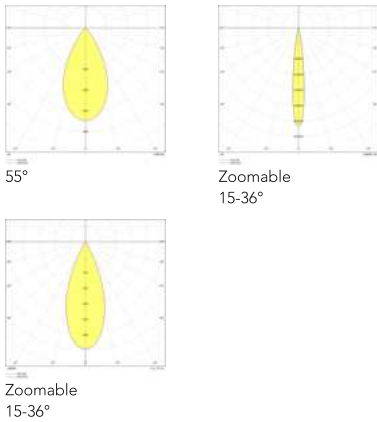
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	48V
Wattage	3 5W
Control	Not Included

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	141 235lm
Luminaire Efficacy	47lm/W
CRI	97
CCT	2700K 3000K 4000K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Sold Separately	Control Gear
	Track Rail and Accessories

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

* Parameters not **interselectable**. Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output

L	F	S	TA	DM*	B	T	40	OUT*	CT	BM*	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				18 18mm	B Black Sandy			141 141lm	27 2700K	55 55deg	
				18 18mm	Matt			141 141lm	30 3000K	55 55deg	
				28 28mm	W White Sandy			235 235lm	40 4000K	ZB 15-36deg	
				28 28mm	Matt			235 235lm		ZB 15-36deg	



linear systems

introducing our exceptional line of linear LED bar fixtures,
meticulously crafted to redefine spaces with a fusion of aesthetics
and cutting-edge versatility

with captivating aesthetics that allow for either ceiling mounting or
suspension, their adaptability knows no bounds, making these linear
LED bar fixtures a versatile choice for illuminating spaces with a
touch of elegance and minimalistic charm



high luminaire
efficacy



multiple
mounting options



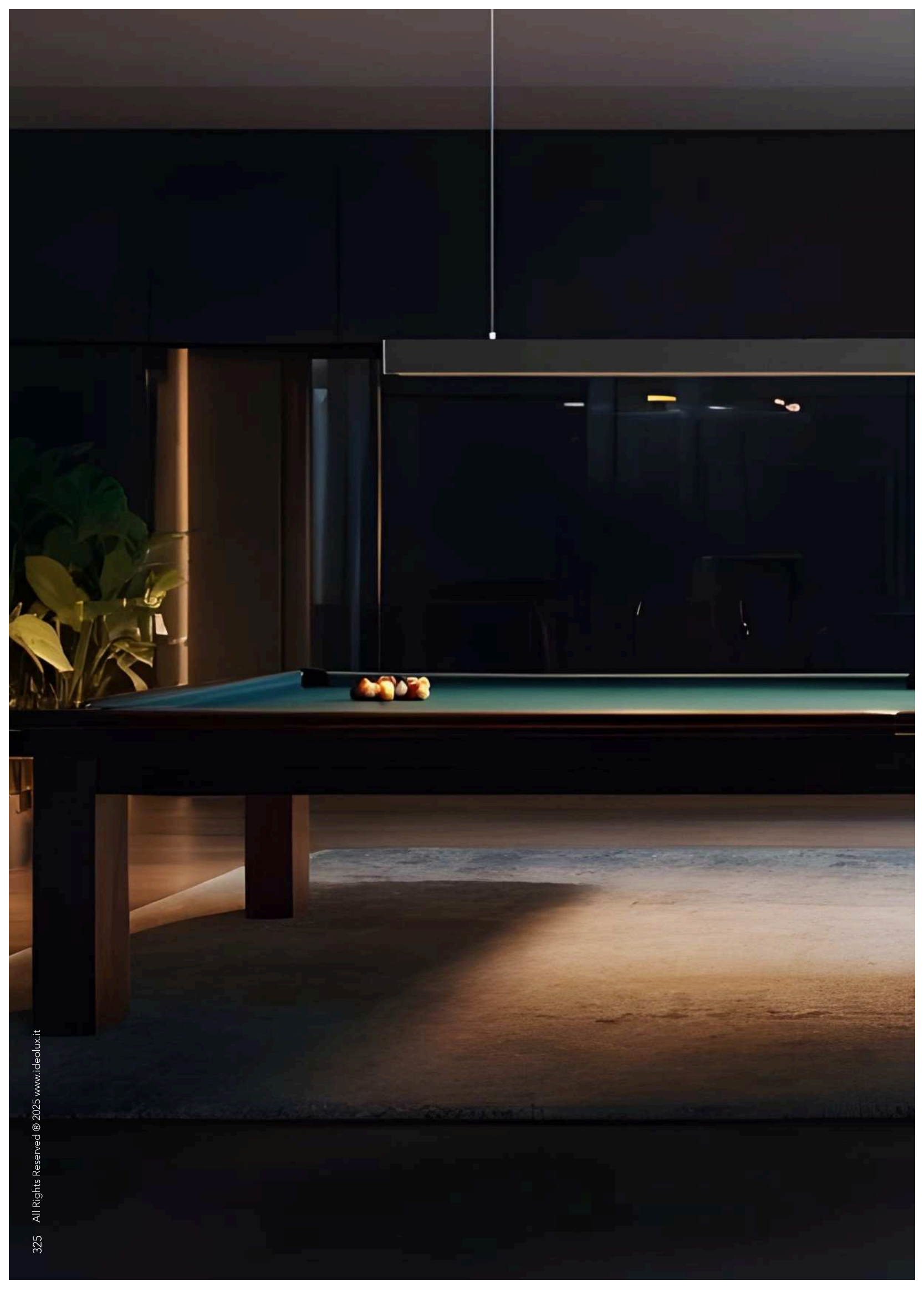
multiple CCTs



high quality
material



multiple diffuser
options

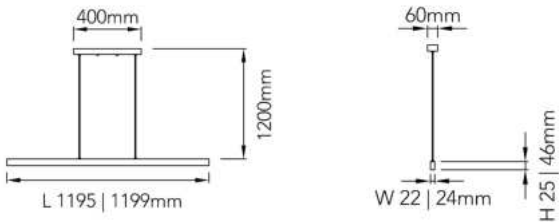




lux

slim bar

lux slim bar is a linear LED bar with a clean, slim shape and design which effortlessly blends into the space while providing focused illumination, adding functionality and elegance to interior settings. It also comes with suspension kit, and available in multiple body finishes

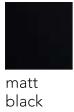


General Luminaire Data

Body Color



Reflector Color



Body Material	Aluminum
Reflector Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40
Lifetime	50,000hrs

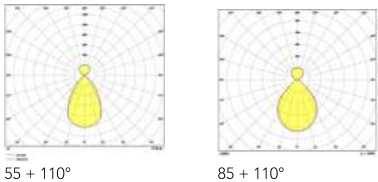
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	220-240V
Frequency	50-60Hz
Power Factor	0.85
Protection	Class II
Wattage	36W 26↓ 10↑ 40W 28↓ 12↑
Control	DIG On-Off TRIAC DIM 0-10V DALI

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED SMD
Delivered Output	2304 2560lm
Luminaire Efficacy	64lm/W
CRI	90
CCT	2700K 3000K 3500K 4000K 5000K 5700K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included Control Gear
 Suspension Kit

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	S	B	CS	DM	B	B	40	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
			22 22mm		B Black Sandy			230 2304lm	27 2700K	55 55 + 110	DIG On-Off
			24 24mm		Matt			256 2560lm	30 3000K	85 85 + 110	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy				35 3500K		DIM 0-10V
					Matt				40 4000K		DAL DALI
					G Gold				50 5000K		
									57 5700K		

lux

slim bar

lux slim bar is a linear LED bar with a clean, slim shape and design which effortlessly blends into the space while providing focused illumination, adding functionality and elegance to interior settings. It also comes with suspension kit, and available in multiple body finishes



ceiling
suspended



architectural
indoor



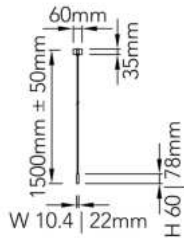
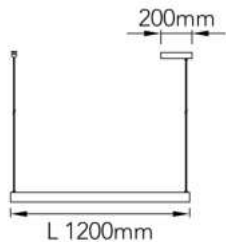
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

gold

Reflector Color



matt
black

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40

Lifetime

50,000hrs

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED SMD

Delivered Output

2124 | 2360lm

Luminaire Efficacy

59lm/W

CRI

90

CCT



2700K

3000K

3500K

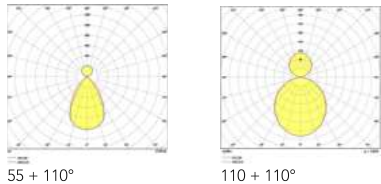


4000K

5000K

5700K

Beam Angle



Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.85

Protection

Class II

Wattage

36W 26↓ 10↑ | 40W 28↓ 12↑

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI

Accessories

Included Control Gear
 Suspension Kit

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	S	B	CS	DM	B	B	40	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
			60 60mm	B Black Sandy				212 2124lm	27 2700K	55 55 + 110	DIG On-Off
			78 78mm	Matt				236 2360lm	30 3000K	11 110 + 110	TRI TRIAC
				W White Sandy					35 3500K		DIM 0-10V
				Matt					40 4000K		DAL DALI
				G Gold					50 5000K		
									57 5700K		

lux

slim bar

lux slim bar is a linear LED bar with a clean, slim shape and design which effortlessly blends into the space while providing focused illumination, adding functionality and elegance to interior settings. It also comes with suspension kit, and available in multiple body finishes



ceiling
suspended



architectural
indoor



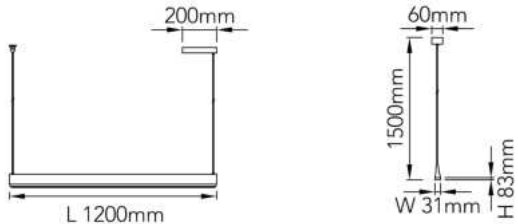
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

white
sandy matt

gold

Reflector Color



matt
white

Body Material

Aluminum

Reflector Material

Aluminum

Ingress Protection

40

Lifetime

50,000hrs

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED SMD

Delivered Output

2448 | 2720lm

Luminaire Efficacy

68lm/W

CRI

90

CCT

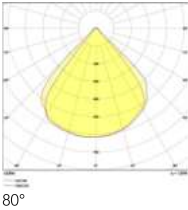


2700K 3000K 3500K



4000K 5000K 5700K

Beam Angle



Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.85

Protection

Class II

Wattage

36 | 40W

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI

Accessories

Included

Control Gear
Suspension Kit

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	S	B	CS	12	B	W	40	OUT	CT	80	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
					B Black Sandy			244 2448lm	27 2700K		DIG On-Off
					Matt			272 2720lm	30 3000K		TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy				35 3500K		DIM 0-10V
					Matt				40 4000K		DAL DALI
					G Gold				50 5000K		
									57 5700K		

lux

slim bar

lux slim bar is a linear LED bar with a clean, slim shape and design which effortlessly blends into the space while providing focused illumination, adding functionality and elegance to interior settings. It also comes with suspension kit, and available in multiple body finishes



ceiling
suspended



architectural
indoor



residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



Diffuser Color



Body Material

Aluminum

Diffuser Material

Polycarbonate

Ingress Protection

40

Lifetime

50,000hrs

Photometry & Performance

Light Source

LED SMD

Delivered Output

3132 | 3480lm

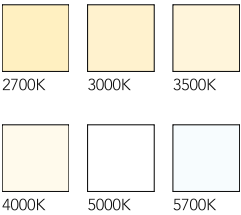
Luminaire Efficacy

87lm/W

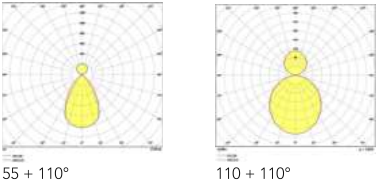
CRI

90

CCT



Beam Angle



Electrical Characteristics

Voltage

220-240V

Frequency

50-60Hz

Power Factor

0.85

Protection

Class II

Wattage

36W 26↓ 10↑ | 40W 28↓ 12↑

Control

DIG On-Off | TRIAC | DIM 0-10V | DALI

Accessories

Included

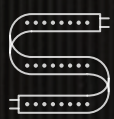
Control Gear
Suspension Kit

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	S	B	CS	DM	B	O	40	OUT	CT	BM	CON
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
			10 10.4mm		B Black Sandy			313 3132lm	27 2700K	55 55 + 110	DIG On-Off
			22 22mm		Matt			348 3480lm	30 3000K	11 110 + 110	TRI TRIAC
					W White Sandy				35 3500K		DIM 0-10V
					Matt				40 4000K		DAL DALI
					G Gold				50 5000K		
									57 5700K		



high performance strips

introducing our remarkable high-performance strip items which seamlessly blend form and function. Designed for indoor applications, this series embodies flexibility and high efficacy, ensuring uniform light distribution that enhances functionality while elevating aesthetic appeal

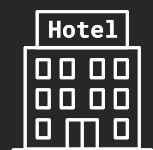
whether the goal is uniform light distribution or an enhancement of aesthetic appeal, our LED strips stand as the ideal choice



high luminaire
efficacy



practical and safe



enhanced
aesthetic



multiple CCTs



uniform light
distribution



ingress
protection





lux

slim strip

lux slim strip is a linear LED strip with several outputs and a wide beam angle. Whether used as direct or indirect light, its high efficacy makes it perfect for fitting into even the smallest places



surface mounted



architectural indoor



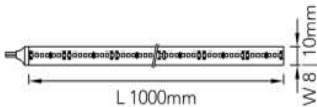
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 white
Body Material	Aluminum
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	50,000hrs

*while data is provided per meter, this item is sold in rolls of 5 meters each

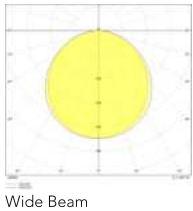
Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	24V
Wattage	7.2 11.5 14.4 21.6W
Control	Not Included

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED SMD
Delivered Output	1440 2300 2880 4320lm
Luminaire Efficacy	200lm/W
CRI	95
CCT	 1800K  2000K  2300K  2500K  2700K  3000K  3500K  4000K  6000K  6500K

Beam Angle



Accessories		Certifications & Standards
Included	3mm Adhesive Tape	CE
Sold Separately	Control Gear	RoHS
		LM80
		IEC61347

Product Code										* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output	
L	S	S	SM	DM*	W	N	IP	OUT*	CT	WB	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				08 08mm			40 IP40	144 1440lm	18 1800K		
				08 08mm			54 IP54	230 2300lm	20 2000K		
				10 10mm				288 2880lm	23 2300K		
				10 10mm				432 4320lm	25 2500K		
									27 2700K		
									30 3000K		
									35 3500K		
									40 4000K		
									60 6000K		
									65 6500K		

lux

side strip

lux side strip features side-emitting light, delivering a distinctive and modern aesthetic that is perfect for accent lighting and emphasizing architectural features



surface mounted



architectural indoor



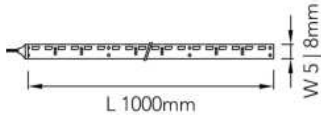
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



white

Body Material Aluminum

Ingress Protection 40 | 54

Lifetime 50,000hrs

*while data is provided per meter, this item is sold in rolls of 5 meters each

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage 24V

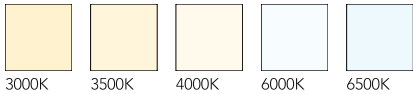
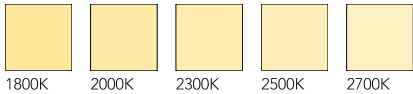
Wattage 5 | 9.6 | 10W

Control Not Included

Photometry & Performance

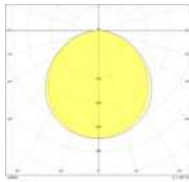
Light Source LED SMD
Delivered Output Single Color 1354 | 1410lm
TW 525 | 1050lm

Luminaire Efficacy 141lm/W | TW 105lm/W
CRI 90
CCT



TW 2700-6500K

Beam Angle



Accessories

Included	3mm Adhesive Tape
Sold Separately	Control Gear

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code											
* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output											
**For Tunable White variations only											
L	S	S	SM	DM*	W	N	IP	OUT*	CT	WB	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				05 05mm			40 IP40	135 1354lm	18 1800K		
				08 08mm			54 IP54	135 1354lm	20 2000K		
				08 08mm				141 1410lm	23 2300K		
				08 08mm				525 525lm**	25 2500K		
				08 08mm				105 1050lm**	27 2700K		
									30 3000K		
									35 3500K		
									40 4000K		
									60 6000K		
									65 6500K		
									TU Tunable		
									2700-6500K**		

lux

linear strip

lux linear strip is a linear LED strip equipped with COB chips and a beam angle of 180°, which ensures consistent illumination for a cleaner appearance by positioning the light emitting units uniformly throughout the strip without any spots or gaps



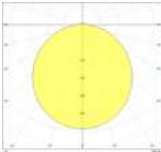
General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 white
Body Material	Copper
Ingress Protection	40 54
Lifetime	50,000hrs
*while data is provided per meter, this item is sold in rolls of 5 meters each	

Electrical Characteristics

Voltage	24V
Wattage	6.3 8 10 13 15W
Control	Not Included DMX Ready

Photometry & Performance

Light Source	LED COB
Delivered Output	Single Color 1008 1260lm Red 120 150lm Green 920 1150lm Blue 104 130lm RGB 705lm Tunable White 630 1300lm
Luminaire Efficacy	126lm/W Red 15lm/W Green 115lm/W Blue 13lm/W RGB 47lm/W TW 100lm/W
CRI	90
CCT	 1800K  2000K  2300K  2500K  2700K  3000K  3500K  4000K  6000K  6500K  red  green  blue  RGB  TW 2700-6500K
Beam Angle	 180°

Accessories			Certifications & Standards		
Included	3mm Adhesive Tape		CE		
Sold Separately	Control Gear		RoHS		
			LM80		
			IEC61347		

single color
variations

Product Code										* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output	
L	L	S	SM	DM*	W	N	IP	OUT*	CT	18	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				08 08mm			40 IP40	100 1008lm	18 1800K		
				08 08mm			54 IP54	126 1260lm	20 2000K		
									23 2300K		
									25 2500K		
									27 2700K		
									30 3000K		
									35 3500K		
									40 4000K		
									60 6000K		
									65 6500K		

tunable white
variations

Product Code										* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output	
L	L	S	SM	DM*	W	N	IP	OUT*	TU	18	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				10 10mm			40 IP40	630 630lm			
				10 10mm			54 IP54	130 1300lm			

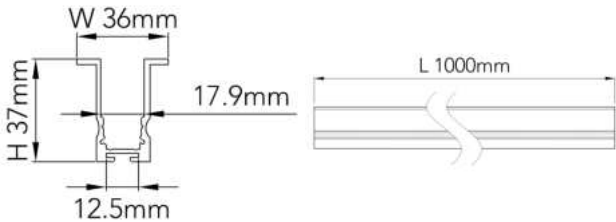
rgb
variations

Product Code										* Parameters not interselectable . Each dimension to be matched with corresponding output	
L	L	S	SM	DM*	W	N	IP	OUT*	CT*	18	NMX
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Reflector	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control
				08 08mm			40 IP40	120 120lm	RE Red		
				08 08mm			54 IP54	150 150lm	RE Red		
				08 08mm				920 920lm	GR Green		
				08 08mm				115 1150lm	GR Green		
				08 08mm				104 104lm	BL Blue		
				08 08mm				130 130lm	BL Blue		
				10 10mm				705 705lm	RG RGB		

lux

linear profile

lux linear profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. This profile is ideal for creating a refined lighting effect while maintaining a modern, minimalist aesthetic



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	L	P	WR	36	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

i

linear profile

lux linear profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. This profile is ideal for creating a refined lighting effect while maintaining a modern, minimalist aesthetic



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	L	P	WR	60	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



surface
mounted



architectural
indoor



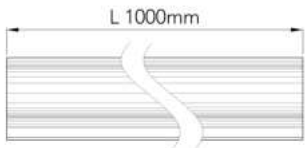
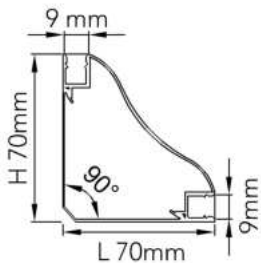
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

Diffuser Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Diffuser Material

Polycarbonate

Ingress Protection

40

Accessories

Included

End Caps
Mounting Clips

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L

Family

W

Sub

P

Product

SM

Mounting

70

Dimension

B

Body

B

Diffuser

40

IP

NOT

Output

NO

CCT

NO

Beam

NOT

Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



surface
mounted



architectural
indoor



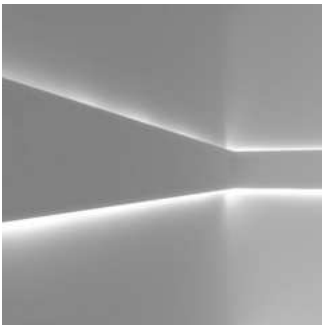
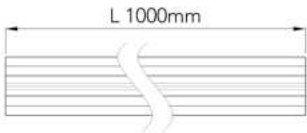
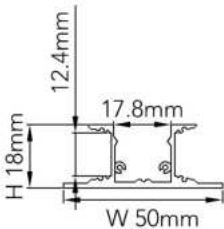
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

Diffuser Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Diffuser Material

Polycarbonate

Ingress Protection

40

Accessories

Included

End Caps

Mounting Clips

Certifications & Standards

CE

RoHS

LM80

IEC61347

Product Code

L

Family

W

Sub

P

Product

SM

Mounting

50

Dimension

B

Body

B

Diffuser

40

IP

NOT

Output

NO

CCT

NO

Beam

NOT

Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



surface mounted



architectural indoor



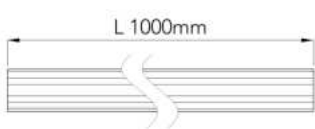
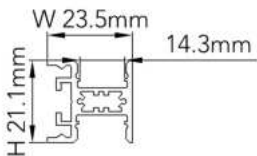
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

Diffuser Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Diffuser Material

Polycarbonate

Ingress Protection

40

Accessories

Included

End Caps

Mounting Clips

Certifications & Standards

CE

RoHS

LM80

IEC61347

Product Code

L

Family

W

Sub

P

Product

SM

Mounting

23

Dimension

B

Body

B

Diffuser

40

IP

NOT

Output

NO

CCT

NO

Beam

NOT

Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



surface mounted



architectural indoor



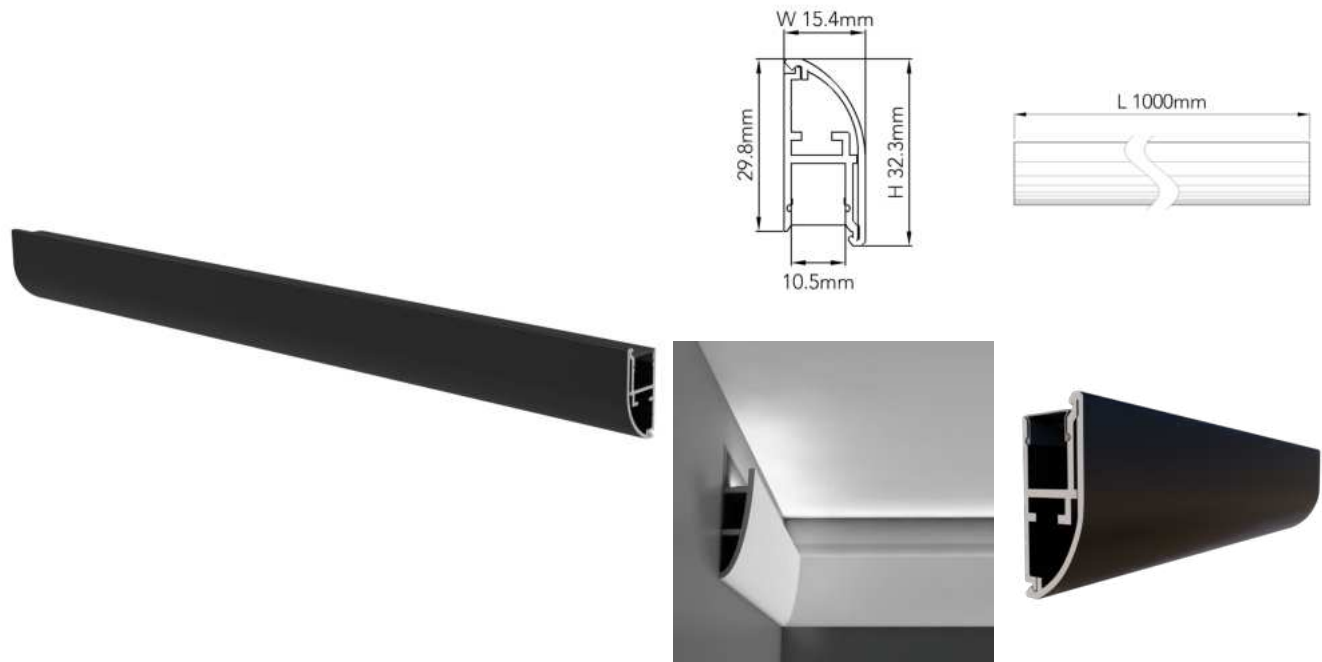
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

Diffuser Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Diffuser Material

Polycarbonate

Ingress Protection

40

Accessories

Included

End Caps
Mounting Clips

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	SM	32	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



surface
mounted



architectural
indoor



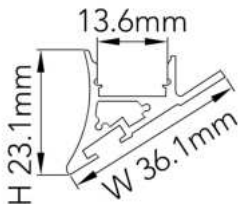
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

Diffuser Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Diffuser Material

Polycarbonate

Ingress Protection

40

Accessories

Included

End Caps

Mounting Clips

Certifications & Standards

CE

RoHS

LM80

IEC61347

Product Code

L

Family

W

Sub

P

Product

SM

Mounting

36

Dimension

B

Body

B

Diffuser

40

IP

NOT

Output

NO

CCT

NO

Beam

NOT

Control

lux

washer profile

i

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



SM

surface mounted



architectural indoor



residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	SM	42	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



surface
mounted



architectural
indoor



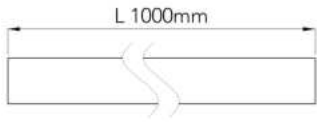
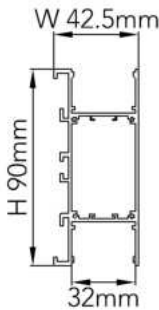
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

Diffuser Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Diffuser Material

Polycarbonate

Ingress Protection

40

Accessories

Included

End Caps

Mounting Clips

Certifications & Standards

CE

RoHS

LM80

IEC61347

Product Code

L

Family

W

Sub

P

Product

SM

Mounting

90

Dimension

B

Body

B

Diffuser

40

IP

NOT

Output

NO

CCT

NO

Beam

NOT

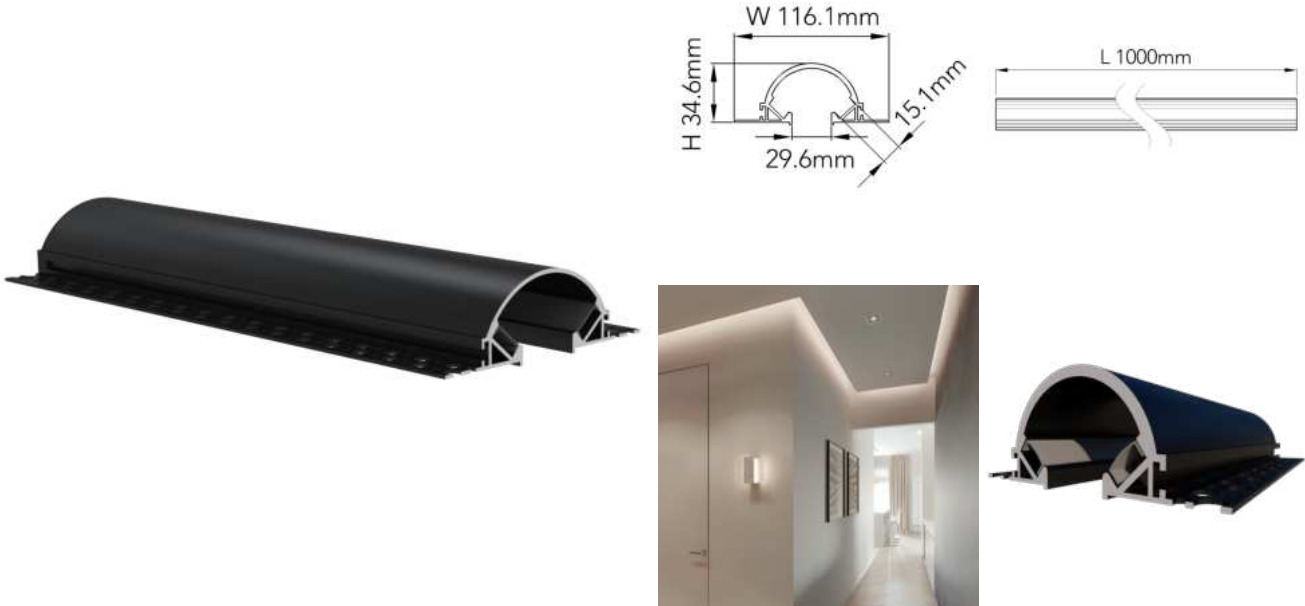
Control

lux

washer profile

i

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	WR	11	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	WR	10	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

i

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



wall
recessed



architectural
indoor



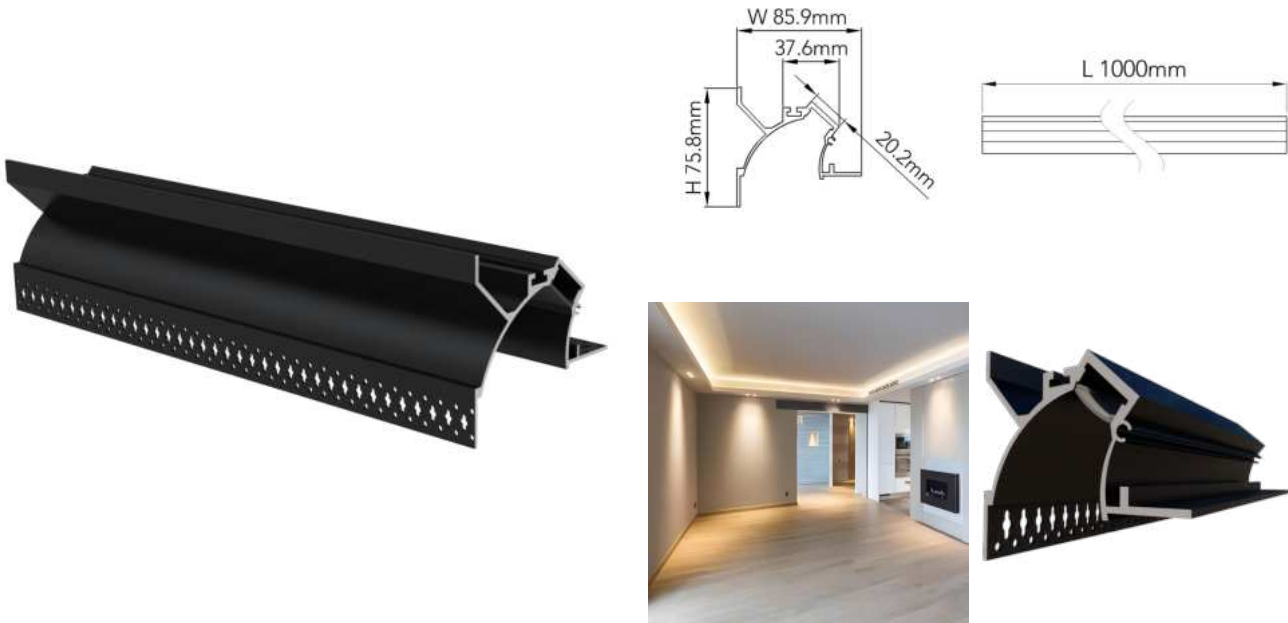
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

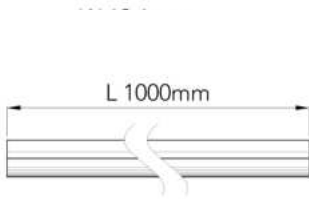
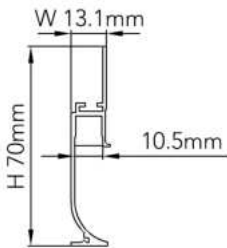
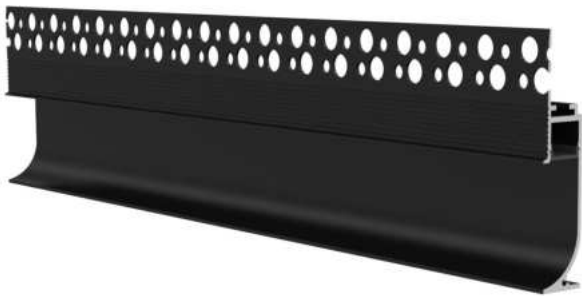
Product Code

L	W	P	WR	85	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

Diffuser Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Diffuser Material

Polycarbonate

Ingress Protection

40

Accessories

Included

End Caps
Mounting Clips

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	WR	70	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

i

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



wall
recessed



architectural
indoor



residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	WR	96	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



wall
recessed



architectural
indoor



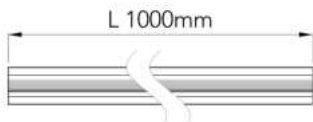
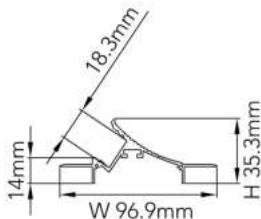
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	WR	35	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

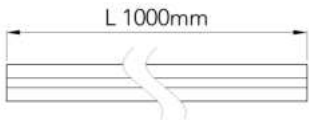
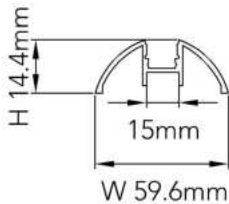
Product Code

L	W	P	WR	76	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color



black
sandy matt

Diffuser Color



matt black

Body Material

Aluminum

Diffuser Material

Polycarbonate

Ingress Protection

40

Accessories

Included

End Caps
Mounting Clips

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	WR	59	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



wall
recessed



architectural
indoor



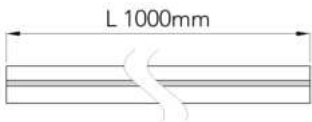
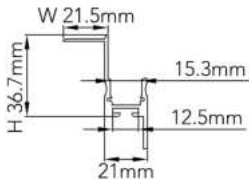
residential



commercial



workplace



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	WR	21	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

washer profile

lux washer profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes in customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Polycarbonate
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	W	P	WR	51	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

i

silicone profile

lux silicone profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes with a silicone diffuser which help preserves its flexibility because of its broad temperature resistance. It also comes with customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Silicone
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

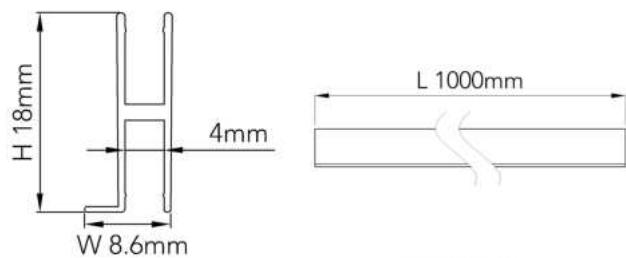
Product Code

L	S	P	WR	06	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

silicone profile

lux silicone profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes with a silicone diffuser which help preserves its flexibility because of its broad temperature resistance. It also comes with customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Silicone
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	S	P	WR	18	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

i

silicone profile

lux silicone profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes with a silicone diffuser which help preserves its flexibility because of its broad temperature resistance. It also comes with customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Silicone
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

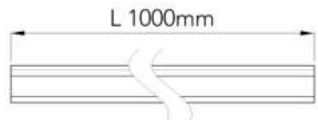
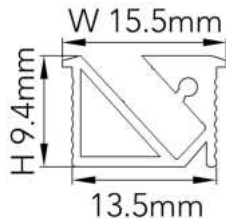
Product Code

L	S	P	SM	27	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

lux

silicone profile

lux silicone profile features a black diffuser, offering low light transmittance for a sleek, understated appearance. It comes with a silicone diffuser which help preserves its flexibility because of its broad temperature resistance. It also comes with customizable length and ideal for producing a smooth and cleaner strip light effect



General Luminaire Data

Body Color	 black sandy matt
Diffuser Color	 matt black
Body Material	Aluminum
Diffuser Material	Silicone
Ingress Protection	40

Accessories

Included	End Caps Mounting Clips
----------	----------------------------

Certifications & Standards

CE
RoHS
LM80
IEC61347

Product Code

L	S	P	WR	15	B	B	40	NOT	NO	NO	NOT
Family	Sub	Product	Mounting	Dimension	Body	Diffuser	IP	Output	CCT	Beam	Control

contacts

Legal Office

Via del turco 21 44121
Ferrara (FE), Italy
+39 0426 99 71 70
info@ideolux.it

Factory

Via delle Industrie 1 45018
Porto Tolle (RO), Italy
+39 0426 99 71 70
info@ideolux.it

Regional Office

IFZA DDP Bldg A2, Dubai
Silicon Oasis, Dubai, UAE
+971 58 575 8691
info@ideolux.it

United Arab Emirates

Grosvenor Business Tower 2113
Barsha Heights, Dubai, UAE
+971 4 445 8059
info@ideolux.it

Saudi Arabia

Ideolux KSA Rep Office
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
+966 54 190 1971
aki@ideolux.it

Qatar

Ideolux Qatar Rep Office
Doha, Qatar
+974 5502 0186
yrr@ideolux.it

Morocco

Ideolux Morocco Rep Office
Casablanca, Morocco
+212 70 075 0642
wzo@ideolux.it

this product book has been meticulously
designed and developed in-house by the
Ideolux Product Marketing Team, reflecting our
dedication to showcasing innovative solutions
and delivering excellence in every detail

ideolux

